

tbd"r®yd#u
yk*¾vynwfygVdawmf

jrefrmjyef

earm wó b*0awm t&[awm or®morÁK'´ó/

rmwdum

1-{uuOa'´o

1/ ynwfwdkYonf- cE¨ynwf? tm,weynwf?
"mwkynwf? opöynwf? £`E´d,ynwf? yk*¾vynwf[lí
ajcmufyg;jzpfukefV

2/ tb,frQavmufjzifh cE¨mwdkY\ cE¨m[laom
ynwfjcf;onf jzpfoenf;? tMuifrQavmufjzifh
cE¨mwdkYonf- ½lyu©E¨m? a0'emu©E¨m?
onmu©E¨m? ocFg&u©E¨m?
0dnmPu©E¨m[líig;yg;jzpfukef\? prQavmufjzifh
cE¨mwdkY\ cE¨m[laom ynwfjcf;onf jzpfV

3/ tb,frQavmufjzifh tm,wewdkY\ tm,we[laom
ynwfjcf;onf jzpfoenf;? tMuifrQavmufjzifh
tm,wewdkYonf- pu©m,we+½lyg,we?
aomwm,we+o'´g,we? Cmem,we+*E¨m,we?
Zd0Sg,we+&om,we? um,m,we+azm|AÁm,we?
rem,we+"r®m,we[lí wpfq,fhESpfyg; jzpfukef\?
prQavmufjzifh tm,wewdkY\tm,we[laom ynwfjcf;onf
jzpfV

4/ tb,frQavmufjzifh "mwfwdkY\ "mwf[laom
ynwfjcf;onf jzpfoenf;? tMuifrQavmufjzifh
"mwfwdkYonf-

pu©K"mwf+½ly"mwf+pu©K0dnmP"mwf?
 aomw"mwf+o'´"mwf+aomw0dnmP"mwf?
 Cme"mwf+*E"mwf+Cme0dnmP"mwf?
 Zd0Sg"mwf+&o"mwf+Zd0Sg 0dnmP"mwf?
 um,"mwf+azm|AÁ"mwf+um,0dnmP"mwf?
 raem"mwf+"r®"mwf+raem 0dnmP"mwf[lí
 wpfq,fh&SSpfyg;jzpfukef\? prQavmufjzifh
 "mfwdkY\"mwf[laom ynwfcif;onf jzpfV

5/ tb,frQavmufjzifh opömwdkY\ opöm[laom
 ynwfcif;onf jzpfoenf;? tMuifrQavmufjzifh
 opömwdkYonf- 'ku©opöm? ork',opöm?
 eda&m"opöm? r*¾opöm[lí av;yg;jzpfukef\?
 prQavmufjzifh opömwdkY\ opöm[laom ynwfcif;onf
 jzpfV

6/ tb,frQavmufjzifh £a`E´wdkY\ £a`E´[laom
 ynwfcif;onf jzpfoenf;? tMuifrQavmufjzifh £a`E
 ´wdkYonf- pu©Ka`E´? aomwda`E´? Cmeda`E´?
 Zd0Sda`E´? um,da`E´? reda`E´? £w¬da`E´?
 yk&doda`E´? ZD0dwda`E´? okcda`E´? 'ku©da`E´?
 aomreóda`E´? a'greóda`E´? Oayu©da`E´? o"da`E´?
 0D&d,da`E´? owda`E´? orm"da`E´? ynda`E´?
 tenmwnómrDwda`E´? tnda`E´? tnmwm0da`E´[lí
 ESpfq,fhESpfyg;jzpfukef\? prQavmufjzifh £a`E´wdkY\
 £a`E´[laom ynwfcif;onf jzpfV

7/ tb,frQavmufjzifh yk*¾dKvfwdkY\
 yk*¾dKvf[laom ynwfcif;onf jzpfoenf;?

- 1/ tcgtm;jzifh vGwfol]or,0drkwå} yk*¾dKvf?
- 2/ tcgtm;jzifh rvGwfol]tor,0drkwå} yk*¾dKvf?
- 3/ psmefysufjzif;oabm&Sdol]ukyÜ"r®} yk*¾dKvf?
- 4/ psmefysufjzif;oabm r&Sdol]tukyÜ"r®}
 yk*¾dKvf?

5/
psmefrS ,kwfavsmhjcif;oabm&Sdol]y&d[me"r®}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

6/ psmefrS ,kwfavsmhjcif;oabm
r&Sdol]ty&d[me"r®} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

7/ vHIUaqmfjcif;iSgxxkdufol]apwem bAA}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

8/ apmifha&Smufjcif;iSgxxkdufol]tEk&u©Pm bAA}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

9/ ykxkZOfyk^{*3/4}dKvf?

10/ tEG,fudk jzwfol]a*gMwbl} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

11/ ab;&efrS MuOfqJjzpfol]b,ly&w} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

12/ ab;&efrS MuOfNyD;jzpfol]tb,ly&w} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

13/ t&d,mtjzpfodkY a&mufjcif;iSg
xkdufol]bAAm*re} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

14/ t&d,mtjzpfodkY a&mufjcif;iSg
rxkdufol]tbAAm*re} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

15/ jrJaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

16/ rjrJaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

17/ usifhqJjzpfaoM]y#dyEéu} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

18/ zdkvfü wnfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

19/ tmoa0gvnf;ukefç toufvnf;ukef
ESpfyg;pHktnDtrQ y&dedAAmefpH&aom]oroDoD}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

20/ urÇmudk wnfapEdkifaom]XdwuyÜD}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

21/ t&d,myk^{*3/4}dKvf?

22/ t&d,mr[kwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

- 23/ usifhqJ]aou© } jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
- 24/ usifhNyD;]taou© } jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
- 25/ usifhqJ]aou© } vnf;r[kwfc
usifhNyD;]taou© } vnf; r[kwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
- 26/ 0dZÆmoHk;yg;&Sdaom]aw0dZÆ} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
- 27/ tbdnmOfajcmufyg;&Sdaom]qVbdn}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
- 28/ tvHk;pHkaom w&m;udk trSefukd,fwkdif
odjrifaom]or®morÁK'"} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
- 29/ opömaV;yg;w&m;udk toD;tjcm;
odjrifaom]yapöuorÁK'"} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
- 30/ ESpfyg;aomtzdkYtm;jzifh
vGwfajrmufol]Obawmbm*0drkwå} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
- 31/ ynmjzifh vGwfajrmufol]ynm0drkwå}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
- 32/ psmefr*fzdkvfcsrf;omudk udk,fwkdif
awGUxdcHpm;í edAÁmefudk
rsufarSmufjyKaom]um,ou©D} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
- 33/ odjrifjcif;tqHk;odkY a&mufaom]'d|dyÜwå}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
- 34/ o'gudk trSL;xm;í
vGwfajrmufaom]o'g0drkwå} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
- 35/ ynmw&m;jzifh
atmufarhwwfaom]"r®mEkom&D} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
- 36/ o'gjzifh atmufarhwwfaom]o'gEkom&D}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
- 37/ tvGefqHk; ckepfb0om
y#doaEaeaom]owåu©wåKy&r} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

38/ ESfb0 oHk;b0ponf trsKd;wpfrsKd;rS
trsKd;wpfrsKd;üjzpfí y#doaE"aeaom]aumvHaumv}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

39/ wpfb0om y#doaE"rsKd;aph&Sdaom]{uADZD}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

40/ umrbHkodkY y#doaE"tm;jzifh wpfBudrfom
jyefvmaom]ou'g*grD} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

41/ umrbHkodkY y#doaE"tm;jzifh
rjyefvmaom]tem*grD} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

42/ toufwrf; xuf0ufrwkdifrDtwGif;ü
&[EÅmjzpfaom]tEÅ&my&dedAÁm,D} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

43/ toufwrf;xuf0ufodkY qdkufxdvGefrS
&[EÅmjzpfaom]Oy[pöy&dedAÁm,D} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

44/ tm;xkwfwkdufwGef;rlr&Sdojzifh &[EÅmjzpfaom
]tocFg&y&dedAÁm,D} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

45/ tm;xkwfwkdufwGef;rl&Sdojzifh
&[EÅmjzpfaom]oocFg&y&dedAÁm,D} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

46/ a&S;OD;pGm t0d[mbHküjzpfNyD;vQif
bHkpOftwkdif;wufí tued|bHka&mufrS
&[EÅmjzpfaom]O'"Haomwtued|*grD} yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

47/ aomwmyefyk^{*3/4}dKvf?

48/ aomwmywådzdkvfudk rsufarSmufjyKjcif;iSg
usifhaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf?

49/ ou'g*grfyk^{*3/4}dKvf?

50/ ou'grdzdkvfudk rsufarSmufjyKjcif;iSg
usifhaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf?

51/ tem*grfyk^{*3/4}dKvf?

52/ tem*grdzdkvfudk rsufarSmufjyKjcif;iSg
usifhaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf?

53/ &[EÅmyk^{*3/4}dKvf?

54/ t&[wåzdkvfudk rsufarSmufjyKjcif;iSg
usifhaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf/

{uuNyD;V

2-'kuOa'´o

8/ yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf ESpfrsKd;wdkYwnf;/

1/ trsufxGufwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh
&efNidK;zGJUwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

2/ *kPfaus;Zl;udk acszsufwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh
tNydKifjyKwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

3/ jiLplwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh 0efwkddwwfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

4/ pOf;vJwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh vSnfhywfwfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

5/ 'kp^{1/2}dkufrS r&Sufwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh
'kp&dkufrS raMumufvefYwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

6/ tqHk;rcufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh ,kwfrmaom
taqGcifyGef;&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

7/ £a`E´wdkYü rvHkjchKaom wHcg;&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh abmZOfü twkdif;t&Snfudk
rodaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf?

8/ vGwfaom owd&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh
ynmtqiftjcif r&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

9/ oDvtusifhhysufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh t,lysufaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

10/ twGif;oHa,mZOf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh
tjyiftyoHa,mZOf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

11/ trsufrxGufwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh
&efNidK;rzGJUwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

12/ aus;Zl;udk racszsufwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh
tNydKifrjyKwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

13/ rjiLplwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh 0efrwkdwwfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

14/ rpOf;vjwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh
rvSnfhywfwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

15/ 'kp^{1/2}dkufrS &Sufwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh
'kp&dkufrS aMumufvefYwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

16/ qdkqHk;rvG,faom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh
rdwfaqGaumif;&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

17/ fa`E`wdkYü vHkjchKaom wHcg;&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh abmZOfü twkdif;t&Snf&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

18/ xifaomowd&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh
ynmtqiftjci&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

19/ oDvtusifhhESifhjynfhpHkaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh
t,IESifhjynfhpHkaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

20/ avmuü ESpfa,mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
&EdkifcJukef\?

21/ avmuü ESpfa,mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
a&mifh&JEdkifcJukef\?

22/ avmuü ESpfa,mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
a&mifh&JvG,fukef\?

23/ avmuü ESpfa,mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;
udavomw&m;wdkYonf wkd;yGm;ukefV

24/ avmuü ESpfa,mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;
udavomw&m;wdkYonf rwkd;yGm;ukef?

25/ ,kwfnHhaom ESvHk;oGif;]tvdk} &Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh jrwfaom ESvHk;oGif;]tvdk} &Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

26/ a&mifh&Jwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh
a&mifh&Japwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

'kuNyD;V

3-wduOa' o

9/ yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf oHk;rsKd;wdkYwnf;-

1/ t&[wåzdkvfudk &jcif;ü rawmifhwaom]ed&mo}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? t&[wåzdkvfudk &jcif;ü
awmifhwaom]tmoHo} yk^{*3/4}dKvf? t&[wåzdkvfudk
&jcif;ü awmifhwjcf;rS uif;aom]0d*wmo}yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

2/ olemESifhwlaom oHk;a,mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkY/

3/ psmefr*fzdkvfcsrf;omudk udk,fwkdif
awGUxdcHpm;í edAÁmefudk
rsufarSmufjyKaom]um,ou©D}yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
odjrifjcf;tqHk;odkY a&mufaom]'d|dyÜwå}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? o'gudk trSL;xm;í
vGwfaom]o'g0drkwåå}yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

4/ rpifESifhwlaom pum;&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
yef;ESifhwlaom pum;&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
ysm;ESifhwlaompum;&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

5/ tdkif;trmESifhwlaom pdwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
vQyfppfESifhwlaom pdwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
0Zd&pdef ESifhwlaom pdwf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

6/ ynmrsufpdr&Sd]uef;}aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
ynmrsufpd wpfzufom tjrif&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
ynmrsufpd ESpfzuftjrif&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

7/ arSmufíxm;aom tdk;ESifhwlaom ynm&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? cg;ydkufü xnfhx;onfh
cjzG,fpm;zG,f0w→K&SdaomolESifh wlaom
ynm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? us,fjyefYaom ynm&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

8/ umrwdkYüvnf;aumif;? b0wdkYüvnf;aumif;
wyfjcf;ruif;aom tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf? umrwdkYü
wyfjcf;uif;onfjzpfí b0wdkYü wyfjcf;ruif;ao;aom
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf? umrwdkYüvnf;aumif;?
b0wdkYüvnf;aumif; wyfjcf;uif;NyD;aom
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf/

9/ ausmufü a&;xm;aom tu©&mESifhwlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? ajrü a&;xm;aom tu©&mESifh
wlaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf? a&ü a&;om;xm;aom
tu©&mESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

10/ ydkufqHavsmfcsnf ykqdk;oHk;xnfESifhwlaom
oHk;a,mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkY/

11/ umodwkdif;jzpf ykqdk;oHk;xnfESifhwlaom
oHk;a,mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkY/

12/ Eldif;q&ef vG,fulaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? Eldif;q&ef
cj,Of;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? rEldif;qEdkifaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

13/ rrSD0Jtyf rqnf;uyftyf rcsOf;uyftyfaom
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf? rSD0Jtyf
qnf;uyftyfcsOf;uyftyfaom tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
t^{1/2}kdtao tav;tjrwf jyKí rSD0Jtyf qnf;uyftyf
csOf;huyftyfaom tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf/

14/ pufqkyftyfç rrSD0Jtyfç rqnf;uyftyfç
rcsOf;uyftyfaom tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
vspfvsl^{1/2}ltyfç rrSD0Jtyfç rqnf;uyftyfç rcsOf;uyftyfaom
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? jrwfEdk;tyfç
rSD0Jtyfçqnf;uyftyfç csOf;uyftyfaom
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf/

15/ oDvtusifhwdkYü jynfhpHkatmif jyKavh&Sdonfç
orm"dü twkdif;t&SnfjyKavh&Sdonf jzpfíynmüvnf;
twkdif;t&Snfudk jyKavh&Sdaom
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf? oDvü jynfhpHkatmif
jyKavh&Sdonfçorm"düvnf; jynfhpHkatmif
jyKavh&Sdonfjzpfí ynmü twkdif;t&Snfudk
jyKavh&Sdaom tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf? oDvüvnf;
jynfhpHkatmif jyKavh&Sdonf orm"düvnf;
jynfhpHkatmif jyKavh&Sdonf jzpfíynmüvnf;
jynfhpHkatmif jyKavh&Sdaom tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf/

16/ q&mwdkYonf oHk;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

17/ xkdrSwpfyg; q&mwdkYonf oHk;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

wdu NyD;V

4-pwkuúOa' 'o

10/ yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf av;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

1/ olawmfaumif;r[kwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
olawmfaumif;r[kwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfatmuf
omvGefíolawmfaumif;r[kwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
olawmfaumif;yk^{*3/4}dKvf? olawmfaumif;xuf omvGefí
olawmfaumif;jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

2/ ,kwfrmaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? ,kwfrmaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfatmuf omvGefí ,kwfrmaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
aumif;jrwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? aumif;jrwfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfxuf omvGefí aumif;jrwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

3/ ,kwfnHhaom tusifh&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? ,kwfnHhaom tusifh&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfatmuf omvGefí,kwfnHhaom tusifh&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? aumif;jrwfaom tusifh&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

aumif;jrwfaomtusifh&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfxuf omvGefí
aumif;jrwfaom tusifh&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

4/ tjyph&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? tjypfrsm;aom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? tjyphenf;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? tjypfr&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

5/ tusOf;a[mjyumrQ jzifh r*fzdkvfudk&aom]O*
¢#dwnL} yk^{*3/4}dKvf? tus,fa[mjyumrQ jzifhr*fzdkvfudk
&aom]0dyíödwnL} yk^{*3/4}dKvf? Oa'´oponfjzifh
aqmifjyí wjznf;jznf; aemufRS r*fzdkvfudk
&aom]ae,s}yk^{*3/4}dKvf? yk'fç Asnf;rQom
twkdif;t&Snf&Sdaom]y'y&r} yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

6/ oifhavsmfpGm qdkwwfí vGwfvGwf]rqdkif;rvifh}
rqdkwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
vGwfvGwf]rqdkif;rvifh}qdkwwfí oifhavsmfpGm
rqdkwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? oifhavsmfpGmvnf; qdkwwf
vGwfvGwf]rqdkif;rvifh}vnf; qdkwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
oifhavsmfpGmvnf; rqdkwwfç
vGwfvGwf]rqdkif;rvifh}vnf; rqdkwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

7/ w&m;a[m]"r®uxdu}yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
av;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

8/ rdk;wdrfwkdufESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
av;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

9/ <uufESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
av;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

10/ o&ufoD;ESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
av;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

11/ tdk;ESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
av;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

12/ a&tkdifESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
av;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

13/ EGm;vm;ESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
av;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

14/ a>rESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
av;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

15/ rqifjCIFrlí ÓPjzifh rouf0ifrlí rcsD;rGrf;xkdufol\
*kPfaus;Zl;udk ajymqdk
wwfaom tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf? rqifjCIFrlí ÓPjzifh
rouf0ifrlí csD;rGrf;xkdufol\
*kPfaus;Zl;rJhudkajymqdkwwfaom
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf? rqifjCIFrlí ÓPjzifh rouf0ifrlí
rMunfndKxkdufaomt&mü MunfndKjCIF;udk jywwfaom
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf? rqifjCIFrlí ÓPjzifh rouf0ifrlí
MunfndKxkdufaomt&mü rMunfndKjCIF;udk jywwfaom
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf/

16/ qifjCifí ÓPjzifh ouf0ifí rcsD;rGrf;xkdufaomol\
*kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk qdkwwfaom tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf?
qifjCifí ÓPjzifh ouf0ifí csD;rGrf;xkdufaomol\
*kPfaus;Zl;udk qdkwwfaom tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf?
qifjCifí ÓPjzifh ouf0ifí rMunfndKxkdufaomt&mü
rMunfndKjCIF;udk jywwfaom tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf?
qifjCifí ÓPjzifh ouf0ifí MunfndKxkdufaomt&mü
MunfndKjCIF;udk jywwfaom tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf/

17/ rcsD;rGrf;xkdufaomol\ *kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk
t[kwftrSef avsmufywfaomtcgü ajymqdkwwfonfjzpfí
csD;rGrf;xkdufaomol\ *kPfaus;Zl;udk t[kwftrSef
avsmufywfaomtcgü rajymqdkwwfaom
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf? csD;rGrf;xkdufaomol\
*kPfaus;Zl;udk t[kwftrSef avsmufywfaomtcgü
ajymqdkwwfonfjzpfí rcsD;rGrf;xkdufaomol\
*kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk t[kwftrSefavsmufywfaomtcgü
rajymqdkwwfaom tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf?
rcsD;rGrf;xkdufaomol\ *kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk t[kwftrSef
avsmufywfaom tcgü ajymqdkwwfonfjzpfí

csD;rGrf;xkdufaomol\ *kPfaus;Zl;udkvnf; t[kwftrSef
avsmufywfaomtcgü ajymqdkwwfaom
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf? rcsD;rGrf;xkdufaomol\
*kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk t[kwftrSef avsmufywfaomtcgü
rajymqdkwwfonfjzpfícsD;rGrf;xkdufaomol\
*kPfaus;Zl;udkvnf; t[kwftrSef avsmufywfaomtcgü
rajymqdkwwfaom tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf/

18/ vkHYvtusKd;udkom rSDí toufarG;vsuf
a&S;aumif;rl tusKd;udk rSDí toufrarG; aomyk^{*3/4}dKvf?
a&S;aumif;rl tusKd;udkom rSDí toufarG;vsuf
vkHYvtusKd;udk rSDí toufrarG; aomyk^{*3/4}dKvf?
vkHYvtusKd;udkvnf; rSDí toufarG;vsuf a&S;aumif;rl
tusKd;udkvnf; rSDítoufarG;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
vkHYvtusKd;udkvnf; rSDí toufrarG; a&S;aumif;rl
tusKd;udkvnf; rSDítoufrarG;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

19/ trdkufarSmifrS (vmí) trdkufarSmifodkY
oGm;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? trdkufarSmifrS (vmí) tvif;
odkYoGm;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? tvif;rS (vmí)
trdkufarSmifodkY oGm;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? tvif;rS (vmí)
tvif;odkYoGm;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

20/ atmufR (vmí) atmufodkY ñGwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
atmufR (vmí) txufodkY ñGwfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf? txufrS
(vmí) atmufodkY ñGwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? txufrS (vmí)
txufodkY ñGwfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf/

21/ opfyifESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
av;a,mufwdkYwnf;/

22/ tqif;vQif twkdif;t&Snf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? tqif;ü
MunfndKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? toHvQiftwkdif;t&Snf&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? toHü MunfndKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

23/ acgif;yg;jcif;vQif twkdif;t&Snf&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? acgif;yg;jcif;ü MunfndKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?

w&m;vQif twkdif;t&Snf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? w&m;ü
MunfndKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

24/ rdrd\ tpD;tyGg;twGufom usifhonfjzpfí
olwpfyg;wdkY\ tpD;tyGg;twGuf rusifhaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf?
olwpfyg;wdkY\ tpD;tyGg;twGufom usifhonfjzpfí rdrd\
tpD;tyGg;twGuf rusifhaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf? rdrd\
tpD;tyGg;twGufvnf;usifh olwpfyg;wdkY\
tpD;tyGg;twGufvnf; usifhaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf? rdrd\
tpD;tyGg;twGufvnf; rusifhç olwpfyg;wdkY\
tpD;tyGg;twGufvnf; rusifhaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf/

25/ rdrdudk,fudk ylyefqif;&Japonfjzpfí rdrdudk,fudk
ylyefqif;&Japjcif;ESifh ,SOfaomtrludk
tzeftm;xkwfaom tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
olwpfyg;udk ylyefqif;&Japonfjzpfí
olwpfyg;udkylyefqif;&Japjcif;ESifh ,SOfaomtrludk
tzeftm;xkwfaom tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf?
rdrdudk,fudk ylyefqif;&Japonfjzpfí rdrdudk,fudk
ylyefqif;&Japjcif;ESifh ,SOfaomtrludkvnf; tzeft
m;xkwfvsuf olwpfyg;udk ylyefqif;&Japonfjzpfí
olwpfyg;udk ylyefqif;&Japjcif;ESifh ,SOfaomtrludkvnf;
tzeftm;xkwfaom tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf?
rdrdudk,fudk rylyef rqif;&Japonfjzpfí rdrdudk,fudk
ylyefqif;&Japjcif;ESifh ,SOfaomtrludkvnf;
tzeftm;rxkwf olwpfyg;udk rylyef rqif;&Japonfjzpfí
olwpfyg;udk ylyefqif;&Japjcif;ESifh ,SOfaomtrludkvnf;
tzeftm;rxkwfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
rdrdudk,fudkvnf; rylyef rqif;&Jap
olwpfyg;udk,fudkvnf; rylyef
rqif;&Japrlí ,ckypöKyÜefb0ü wPSmuif;onf
udavomNidrf;at;onf at;jronfjzpfí (psmef r*f
zdkvfedAÁmef) csrf;omudk cHpm;vsuf
jrwfonfjzpfíjzpfaoom udk,fjzifh aeV

&m*&Sdaomyk*³/₄dKvf?
arm[&Sdaomyk*³/₄dKvf?

28/ 0#fa&tvSOfodkY tpOfvdkufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
0#fa&tvSOf\ txufodkY qefwufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
wnfaomoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? wPSmtvsOfudk
ul;ajrmufonfjzpfí edAÁmefwnf;[laomurf;wpfzufodkY
a&mufvsuf (t&[wåzdkvf) Munf;ukef;ü wnfaom
raumif;rludk tyjyKNyD;aomyk^{*3/4}dKvf/

30/ rwkefvlyfaom (aomwmyef) &[ef;?
y'kr®mMumESifhwlaom (ou'g*grf) &[ef;?
yk@&dufMumESifhwlaom (tem*grf) &[ef;?
&[ef;wdkYwGif tvGefodrfarGUaom (&[EÅm) &[ef;/

pwkuú NyD;V

5-yíöuOa' 'o

11/ yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf ig;rsKd;wdkYwnf;-

1/ tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tmywfvnf; oifh\?
ESvHk;rom,mjcif;vnf; jzpf\? tMuifht&[wåzkdvfodkY
a&mufí xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;
jzpfay:vmukefaom ,kwfnHhukefaom
xkdtukokdvfw&m;wdkYonf t<uif;rjh csKyfukef\?
pdwfjzifh udavomrS vGwfajrmufaomç ynmjzifh
udavomrSvGwfajrmufaom xkdt&[wåzdkvfudkvnf;
[kwfwkdif;rSefpGm rod? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf &SdV

tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tmywfoifh\?
ESvHk;rom,mjcif;um; rjzpf? tMuif
t&[wåzkdvfodkYa&mufí xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;
jzpfay:vmukefaom ,kwfnHhukefaom
xkdtukokdvfw&m;wdkYonf t<uif;rjhcsKyfukef\?
pdwfjzifh udavomrS vGwfajrmufaomç ynmjzifh
udavomrS vGwfajrmufaom xkdt&[wåzdkvfudkvnf;
[kwfwkdif;rSefpGm rod? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf &SdV

tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tmywfum; roifh?
ESvHk;rom,mjcif;oabmum; jzpf\?
tMuift&[wåzkdvfodkY a&mufí xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;
jzpfay:vmukefaom ,kwfnHhukefaom
xkdtukokdvfw&m;wdkYonf t<uif;rjh csKyfukef\?
pdwfjzifh udavomrS vGwfajrmufaomç ynmjzifh
udavomrSvGwfajrmufaom
xkdt&[wåzdkvfudk[kwfwkdif;rSefpGm rod?
xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf &SdV

tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tmywfvnf; roifh?
ESvHk;rom,mjcif;vnf; rjzpf? tMuift&[wåzkdvfodkY

a&mufí xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;
jzpfay:vmukefaom ,kwfnHhukefaom
xkdtukokdvfw&m;wdkYonft<uif;rjh csKyfukef\?
pdwfjzifh udavomrS vGwfajrmufaomç ynmjzifh
udavomrS vGwfajrmufaom xkdt&[wåzdkvfudkvnf;
rod? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf &SdV

tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tmywfvnf; roifh?
ESvHk;rom,mjcif;vnf; rjzpf? tMuif t&[wåzdkvfodkY
a&mufonf&Sdaomf xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;
jzpfay:vmukefaom ,kwfnHhukefaom
xkdtukokdvfw&m;wdkYonf t<uif;rjh csKyfukef\?
pdwfjzifh udavomrS vGwfajrmufaomç ynmjzifh
udavomrSvGwfajrmufaom xkdt&[wåzdkvfudkvnf;
[kwfwkdif;rSefpGm od\? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf &SdV

2/ ay;NyD; rxDrJhjrifjyKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
aygif;oif;qufqHojzifh rxDrJhjrifjyKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
vufOD;pum;ü taMumif;&if;xm;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
vQyfay:aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? xkdif;tç rdkufrjaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

3/ ppfonf ol&Jaumif;ESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
ig;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

4/ yd@ygwff"kwifaqmif yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
ig;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

5/ cvkypämbwådu"kwifaqmif yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
ig;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

6/ {umoeduf"kwifaqmif yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
ig;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

7/ yHokul"kwifaqmif yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
ig;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

8/ wdpD0&duf"kwifaqmif yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
ig;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

9/ t&nuif"kwifaqmif yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
ig;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

10/ ½ku©rl"kwifaqmif yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
ig;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

11/ taAÇmumodu"kwifaqmif yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
ig;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

12/ edoZf"kwifaqmif yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
ig;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

13/ ,xmoE|wd"kwifaqmif yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
ig;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

14/ okomef"kwifaqmif yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
ig;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

ylöu NyD;V

6-quúOa'´o

12/ yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf ajcmufrsKd;wdkYwnf;-

1/ tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf a&S;ü
rMum;zl;ukefaom w&m;wdkYü udk,fwkdif
opö mav;yg;hw&m;wdkYudk xkd;xGif;í od\
xkdopö mav;yg;w&m;wdkYü tukeftpif
odjrifjcif;odkYvnf;a&muf\
ÓPfawmfq,fyg;wdkYü avhvmEdkifeif;jcif;odkYvnf;
a&muf\
xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf &SdV

tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf a&S;ü rMum;zl;ukefaom
w&m;wdkYü udk,fwkdif
opö mav;yg;w&m;wdkYudkxkd;xGif;í od\
xkdopö mav;yg;w&m;wdkYü tukeftpif
odjrifjcif;odkYvnf; ra&muf? tm;awmfq,fwef
ÓPfawmfq,fyg;wdkYü avhvmEdkifeif;jcif;odkYvnf;
ra&muf? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf &SdV

tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf a&S;ü rMum;zl;ukefaom
w&m;wdkYü udk,fwkdif
opö mav;yg;w&m;wdkYudkxkd;xGif;í
rod? ,ckb0üyifvQif qif;&J\ tqHk;udkvnf; jyK\?
om0uyg&rDÓPfodkYvnf;a&muf\? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
&Sd\

tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf a&S;ü rMum;zl;ukefaom
w&m;wdkYü udk,fwkdif
opö mav;yg;w&m;wdkYudkxkd;xGif;í
rod? ,ckb0üyifvQif qif;&J\ tqHk;udk jyK\?
om0uyg&rDÓPfodkYum; ra&muf? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
&Sd\

tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf a&S;ü rMum;zl;ukefaom
w&m;wdkYü udk,fwkdif
opö mav;yg;w&m;wdkYudkxkd;xGif;í
rod? ,ckb0üyifvQif qif;&J\ tqHk;udkvnf; rjyKEdkif?
pumrbHkodkY y#doaE`tm;jzifh rvmrlí tem*grfjzpf\?
xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf &Sd\

tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf a&S;ü rMum;zl;ukefaom
w&m;wdkYü udk,fwkdif
opö mav;yg;w&m;wdkYudkxkd;xGif;í
rod? ,ckb0üyifvQif qif;&J\ tqHk;udkvnf; rjyKEdkif?
pumrbHkodkY y#doaE`tm;jzifh jyefvmí aomwmyefç
ou'g*grfjzpf\? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf &Sd\

quú NyD;V

7-owåuOa'´o

13/ yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf ckepfrsKd;wdkYwnf;-

1/]a&ul;jcif;}Oyrm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
ckeprfsKd;wdkYwnf;?
wpfBudrfepfjrKyfaomfepfjrKyfonfomjzpfpaom

yk^{*3/4}dKvf? ay:NyD;rS epfjrKyfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? ay:í
wnfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? ay:íwl^{1/2}llMunfh
wapmif;Munfhaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? ay:í ul;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
ay:í axmufrSD&modkY a&mufaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf? ay:í
ul;ajrmufonfjzpfvsuf urf;wpfzufodkY a&mufaom
(edAÁmefwnf;[laom) Munf;ukef;xufü wnfaom
raumif;rludk tyjyK NyD;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf/

2/ ESpfyg;aom tzdkYjzifh vGwfajrmufaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? ynmjzifh vGwfajrmufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
psmef r*f zdkvf csrf;omudk udk,fwkdifawGUxdcHpm;í
edAÁmefudk rsufarSmufjyKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
odjrifjcf;tqkH;odkY a&mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? o''gudk
trSL;xm;í vGwfajrmufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? ynmw&m;jzifh
tpOfa&mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? o''gw&m;jzifh
tpOfa&mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? /

owåu NyD;V

8-t|uOa'´o

14/ yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf &SpfrsKd;wdkYwnf;-

r*fav;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom av;a,mufaom r^{*3/4}|
mefyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYESifh zdkvfav;yg;ESifh
jynfhpKHaom av;a,mufaom zv|mefyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkY/

t|u NyD;V

9-e0uOa'´o

15/ yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf udk;rsKd;wdkYwnf;-

1/ tvHk;pHkaom w&m;wdkYudk udk,fwkdif
rSefpGm odjrifawmfrlaom oAÁnKbk&m;?
opö mav;yg;w&m;wdkYudk toD;tjcm;odjrifaom

yapöuAk'g? ESpyfg;aom tzdkYjzifh
vGwfajrmufaomyk³/₄dKvf? ynmjzifh vGwfajrmufaom
yk³/₄dKvf? psmefr*fzdkvfcsrf;omudk udk,fwkdif
awGUxdcHpm;í edAÁmefudk rsufarSmufjyKaom
yk³/₄dKvf? odjrifjcif;tqkH;odkY a&mufaom yk³/₄dKvf?
o'gudk trSL;xm;í vGwfajrmufaom yk³/₄dKvf?
ynmw&;jzifh tpOfa&mufaom yk³/₄dKvf?
o'gw&;jzifh tpOfa&mufaomyk³/₄dKvf/

e0u NyD;V

10-'ouOa'ó

16/ yk³/₄dKvfwdkYonf q,frsKd;wdkYwnf;-

1/ umrbHkü NyD;qHk;jcif;odkY a&mufaom
ig;a,mufaom yk³/₄dKvf/

umrbHküjzpfjcif;udk y,fí (ok'g0gobHkü)
NyD;qHk;jcif;odkY a&mufaom ig;a,mufaom
yk³/₄dKvf/

'ou NyD;V

yk³/₄vynwf rmwdum NyD;V

eda'ó

1-{uuyk³/₄vynwf

1/ tcgtm;jzifh vGwfol]or,0drkwå} yk³/₄dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk³/₄dKvfonf
&Hzef&Hcg wpfcgwpf&H &Spfyg;aom
ormywfwdkYudk emrum,jzifh awGUxdí ae\?
xkdyk³/₄dKvftm; (0dyóemr*f) ynmjzifhvnf; jrifí

tcsKdUaom tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf ukefcef;ukef\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk tcgtm;jzifh vGwfol]or,0drkwå}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

2/ tcgtm;jzifh rvGwfol]tor,0drkwå} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdU aomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
&Hzef&Hcg wpfcgwpf&H &Spfyg;aom
ormywfwdkYudk emrum,jzifh awGUxdí rae?
xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; (0dyóemr*f) ynmjzifhvnf; jrifí
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf ukefcef;ukef\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk
tcgtm;jzifh rvGwfol]tor,0drkwå} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV/
tvHk;pHkvnf; jzpfukefaomt&d,myk^{*3/4}dKvf
(&Spfa,muf) wdkYonf rGefjrwfaom (avmukwå&m)
ormywfü tcgtm;jzifh
vGwfajrmufolr[kwfaom]tor,0drkwå} yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkY
rnfukefV

3/ psmefysufjCIF;oabm&Sdaom]ukyÜ"r®}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ½kyfvQif tm½Hk&Sdonfvnf;
jzpfukefaom ½kyfr[kwfaom w&m;vQif
tm½Hk&Sdonfvnf;jzpfukefaom ormywfwdkYudk &\?
xkdodkY&jCIF;onfum; tvdk&Sdwkdif; &onfvnf; r[kwf?
ryifryef;b] &onfvnf; r[kwf? rNidKrjiifb] &onfvnf; r[kwf?
tvdk&Sd&mt&yfü tvdk&Sdaomormywfudk
tvdk&SdorQ umvywfvHk; 0ifvnf; r0ifpm;Edkif? xvnf;
rxEdkif? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvf\arhavsmhrludk pJGí
xkdormywfwdkYonf ysufpD;ukef&maom
taMumif;tcGifhonf &Sd\?
xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfudkpsmefysufjCIF;oabm&Sdaom]ukyÜ"r
® } yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

4/ psmefysufjCIF;oabmr&Sdaom]tukyÜ"r®}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ½kyfvQif tm½Hk&Sdonfvnf;
jzpfukefaom ½kyfr[kwfaom w&m;vQif

tm¹/₂Hk&Sdonfvnf; jzpfukefaom ormywfwdkYudk &\?
 xkdodkY&jcif;onfum; tvdk&Sdwkdif;vnf; &\?
 ryifryef;bJvnf; &\? rNidKrjiifbJvnf; &\?
 tvdk&Sd&mt&yfü tvdk&Sdaom ormywfwdk
 tvdk&SdorQumvywfvHk; Oifpm;vnf; Oifpm;Edkif?
 xvnf; xEdkif? xkdyk³/₄dKvf\ arhavsmhrludk pJGí
 xkdormywfwdkYonf ysufpD;ukef&maom
 taMumif;tcGifhonf r&Sd? pyk³/₄dKvfudk
 psmefysufjcif;oabmr&Sdaom]tukyÜ"r® } yk³/₄dKvf[lí
 qdktyfV tvHk;pHkvnf; jzpfukefaom
 t&d,myk³/₄dKvf&Spfa,mufwdkYonf rGefjrwfaom
 (avmukwå&m) ormywfü psmefysufjcif;oabmr&Sdaom
]tukyÜ"r® } yk³/₄dKvfwdkYrnfukefV

5/ psmefrS ,kwfjcif;oabm&Sdaom]y&d[me"r®}
 yk³/₄dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü
 tcsKdUaomyk³/₄dKvfonf ¹/₂kyfvQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdonfvnf;
 jzpfukefaom ¹/₂kyfr[kwfaomw&m;vQif
 tm¹/₂Hk&Sdonfvnf; jzpfukefaom ormywfwdkYudk &\?
 xkdodkY&jcif;onfum; tvdk&Sdwkdif;&onfvnf;r[kwf?
 ryifryef;bJ &onfvnf; r[kwf? rNidKrjiifbJ&onfvnf; r[kwf?
 tvdk&Sd&mt&yfü tvdk&Sdaom ormywfwdk
 tvdk&SdorQumvywfvHk; Oifpm;vnf; rOifpm;Edkif?
 xvnf; rxEdkif? xkdyk³/₄dKvfonf arhavsmhrludk pJGí
 xkdormywfwdkYrS qkwf,kwf&maom taMumif;onf
 &Sd\? pyk³/₄dKvfudk
 psmefrS ,kwfjcif;oabm&Sdaom]y&d[me"r®}
 yk³/₄dKvf[lí qdktyfV

6/

psmefrS ,kwfjcif;oabmr&Sdaom]ty&d[me"r® } yk³/₄
 Kvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk³/₄dKvfonf
¹/₂kyfvQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdonfvnf; jzpfukefaom
¹/₂kyfr[kwfaomw&m;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdonfvnf;
 jzpfukefaom ormywfwdkYudk &\?
 xkdodkY&jcif;onfum; tvdk&Sdwkdif;vnf; &\?

ryifryef;bJvnf; &\? rNidKrjiifbJvnf; &\?
tvdk&Sd&mt&yfü tvdk&Sdaom ormywfudk
tvdk&SdorQumvywfvHk; 0ifpm;vnf; 0ifpm;Edkif\?
xvnf; xEdkif\? xkdyk³/₄dKvfonf arhavsmhrludk
pJGíormywfwdkYrS qkwf,kwf&maom
taMumif;tcGifhonf r&Sd? pyk³/₄dKvfudk
psmefrS ,kwfjcif;oabmr&Sdaom]ty&d[me"r®}yk³/₄d
Kvf[lí qdktyf\ tvHk;pHkvnf; jzpfukefaom
t&d,myk³/₄dKvf &Spfa,mufwdkYonf rGefjrwfaom
(avmukwå&m) ormywfü
psmefrS ,kwfjcif;oabmr&Sdaom]ty&d[me"r®}
yk³/₄dKvfwdkY rnfukef\

7/ vHIUaqmfjcif;iSgxkdufaom]apwembAA}
yk³/₄dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk³/₄dKvfonf ¹/₂kyfvQiftm¹/₂Hk&Sdonfvnf;
jzpfukefaom ¹/₂kyfr[kwfaom
w&m;vQiftm¹/₂Hk&Sdonfvnf; jzpfukefaom
ormywfwdkYudk &\? xkdodkY&jcif;onfum;
tvdk&Sdwkdif;&onfvnf; r[kwf? ryifryef;b] &onfvnf;
r[kwf? rNidKrjiifb] &onfvnf; r[kwf? tvdk&Sd&mt&yfü
tvdk&Sdaomormywfudk tvdk&SdorQ umvywfvHk;
0ifpm;vnf; r0ifpm;Edkif? xvnf; rxEdkif?
tu,fí vHIUaqmfjim;tHh? xkdormywfwdkYrS rqkwf,kwf?
tu,fí rvHIUaqmfjim;tHh? xkdormywfwdkYrSqkwf,kwf\
pyk³/₄dKvfudk
vHIUaqmfjcif;iSgxkdufaom]apwembAA} yk³/₄dKvf[lí
qdktyf\

8/
apmifha&Smufjcif;iSgxkdufaom]tEk&u©PmbAA}
yk³/₄dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk³/₄dKvfonf ¹/₂kyfvQiftm¹/₂Hk&Sdonfvnf;jzpfukefaom
¹/₂kyfr[kwfaom w&m;vQiftm¹/₂Hk&Sdonfvnf;
jzpfukefaom ormywfwdkYudk &\?
xkdodkY&jcif;onfum; tvdk&Sdwkdif; &onfvnf; r[kwf?

ryifryef;b] &onfvnf; r[kwf? rNidKrjiifb] &onfvnf; r[kwf?
tvdk&Sd&mt&yfÜ tvdk&Sdaomormywfudk
tvdk&SdorQ umvywfvHk; 0ifpm;vnf; r0ifpm;Edkif?
xvnf; rxEdkif? tu,fíapmifha&Smufjim;tHh?
xkdormywfwdkYrS rqkwf,kwf? tu,fí
rapmifha&Smufjim;tHh? xkdormywfwdkYrS
qkwf,kwf\? pyk³/₄dKvfudk
apmifha&Smufjcif;iSgxkdufaom]tEk&u©PmbAÁ}
yk³/₄dKvf[lí qdktyfV

9/ ykxkZOfyk³/₄dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
tMuifyk³/₄dKvfonf oHk;yg;aom ('d|d? 0dpdudpäm?
oDvAÁwy&mrm) oHa,mZOfwdkYudk ry,ftyfukef? xdk
(oHk;yg;aomoHa,mZO) w&m;wdkYudk y,fjcif;iSg
usifhvnf; rusifh? pyk³/₄dKvfudk ykxkZOfyk³/₄dKvf[lí
qdktyfV

10/ tEG,fudkjzwfaom]a*gMwbl} yk³/₄dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? tMuifa*gMwblÓPfESifhwuGjzpfaom
w&m;wdkY\ tjcm;rjhü avmukwå&mt&d,r*fw&m;odkY
oufa&mufonfjzpfí xkda*gMwblÓPfESifh wuGjzpfaom
w&m;wdkYESifhvnf; jynfhphk\? pyk³/₄dKvfudk
(ykxkZO) tEG,fudk jzwfaom]a*gMwbl} yk³/₄dKvf[lí
qdktyfV

11/ ab;&efrS MuOfqJjzpfaom]b,ly&w}
yk³/₄dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? aou©yk³/₄dKvf
ckepfa,mufwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? oDv&Sdaom
ykxkZOfyk³/₄dKvfwdkYonfvnf;aumif; ab;&efrS
MuOfqJyk³/₄dKvf jzpfukef\? &[EÅmyk³/₄dKvfonf
ab;&efrS MuOfNyD;yk³/₄dKvf jzpfV

12/ t&d,mtjzpfodkY a&mufjcif;iSg
rxkdufaom]tbAÁm*re} yk³/₄dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? tMuif
yk³/₄dKvfwdkYonf (ylömeEÅ&d,) uHwnf;[laom
ydwfyifjcif;ESifhvnf; jynfhphkukef\? (ed,wrdpäm'd|
dwnf;[laom) udavom\ ydwfyifjcif;ESifhvnf;

jynfhpHkukef\? (t[dwfç 'Gd[dwfy#doaE``wnf;[laom)
OdygufydwfyifjCIF;ESifhvnf; jynfhpHkukef\
o'``gw&m;vnf; r&Sdukef? ukokdvfü vdkvm;jCIF; qE
´rSvnf; uif;ukef\? ÓPfynmvnf; rjhukef\
ukokdvfw&m;wdkYü razmufjyefaom oabm&Sdonfjzpfí
rdrd\ tjcM;rJhü tusKd;ay;jrJaom avmukwå&m
t&d,mr*fodkY oufa&mufjCIF;iSg rxkdufukef?
pyk*³/₄dKvfwdkYudk t&d,mtjzpfodkY a&mufjCIF;iSg
rxkdufaom]tbAÁm*re}yk*³/₄dKvf[lí qdktyfV

13/ t&d,mtjzpfodkY a&mufjCIF;iSg
xkdufaom]bAÁm*re} yk*³/₄dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
tMuifyk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf (yílömeEÅ&d,) uHwnf;[laom
ydwfyifjCIF;ESifhvnf; rjynfhpHkukef? (ed,wrdpäm'd|
dwnf;[laom) udavom\ ydwfyifjCIF;ESifhvnf;
rjynfhpHkukef? (t[dwfç 'Gd[dwfy#doaE``wnf;[laom)
OdygufydwfyifjCIF;ESifhvnf; rjynfhpHkukef?
o'``gw&m;vnf; &Sdukef\? ukokdvfü vdkvm;jCIF; qE
´rSvnf; &Sdukef\? ÓPfynmvnf; &Sdukef\?
ukokdvfw&m;wdkYü razmufjyefaomoabm&Sdonfjzpfí
rdrd\ tjcM;rJhü tusKd;ay;jrJaom avmukwå&m
t&d,mr*fodkY oufa&mufjCIF;iSg xkdufukef\
pyk*³/₄dKvfwdkYudk t&d,mtjzpfodkY a&mufjCIF;iSg
xkdufaom]bAÁm*re} yk*³/₄dKvfwdkY[lí qdktyfukefV

14/ tusKd;ay;jrJaom yk*³/₄dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
(yílömeEÅ&d,) uHxkdufaom
yk*³/₄dKvfig;a,mufwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
ed,wrdpämt,l&Sdaom yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
&Spfa,mufaom t&d,myk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;
tusKd;ay;jrJaom yk*³/₄dKvfwdkY rnfukef\?

<uif;aom yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf tusKd;ay; rjrJaom
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkY rnfukefV

15/ usifhqJjzpfaoM]y#dyEéu} yk*³/₄dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? r*fav;yg;ESifh

jynfhpHkaomyk³/₄dKvfwdkYonf zdkvftusKd;iSg
usifhqJ]y#dyEéu}yk³/₄dKvfwdkY rnfukef\?

zdkvfav;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom yk³/₄dKvfwdkYonf
zdkvfü wnfaom yk³/₄dKvfwdkY rnfukefV

16/ tmoa0gvnf;ukefç toufvnf;ukef
ESpfyg;pHktnDtrQ
y&dedAÁmefpH&aom]oroDoD}yk³/₄dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? tMuifyk³/₄dKvftm;
tmoa0gukefjcif;onfvnf;aumif;
toufukefjcif;onfvnf;aumif;
ra&S;raESmif;]wpfNydKifwnf;} jzpf\? pyk³/₄dKvfukd
tmoa0gvnf;ukefç toufvnf;ukefç ESpfyg;pHk tnDtrQ
y&dedAÁmefpH&aom]oroDoD} yk³/₄dKvf[lí qkdtyfV

17/ urÇmukd
wnfapEkdifaom]XdwuyÜD}yk³/₄dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
paomwmywådr³/₄|mefyk³/₄dKvfonf
aomwmywådzkdvfukd rsufarSmufjyKjcif;iSg
usifhckdufvnf; jzpf\? urÇm\ rD;avmifawmhrnfhtcgvnf;
jzpf\? tMuifrQavmuf paomwmywådr³/₄|
mefyk³/₄dKvfonf aomwmywådzkdvfukdrsufarSmuf
rjyKEkdifao;? xkdrQavmuf urÇmonf
rD;ravmifEkdif&m? pyk³/₄dKvfukd
urÇmukdwnfapEkdifaom yk³/₄dKvf[lí qkdtyf\?
r*fESifhjynfhpHkaom tvHk;pHkaom
yk³/₄dKvfwdkYonfvnf; urÇmukdwnfapEkdifaom
yk³/₄dKvfwdkYrnfukefV

18/ t&d,myk³/₄dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? &Spfa,mufaom
t&d,myk³/₄dKvfwdkYonf t&d,m yk³/₄dKvfrnfukef\?
<uif;aomyk³/₄dKvfwdkYonf t&d,myk³/₄dKvf rnfukef/

19/ usifhqJjzpfaom]aou©} yk³/₄dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
r*fav;yg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
yk³/₄dKvfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
atmufzkdvfoHk;yg;ESifhjynfhpHkaom

yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonfvnf;aumif; usifhqJ]aou© }jzpfukef\?
&[EÅmyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf usifhNyD;]taou© } yk^{*3/4}dKvf
jzpf\? aou©yk^{*3/4}dKvf &[EÅmyk^{*3/4}dKvfrS <uif;aom
(ykxkZO f) yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf usifhqJvnf; r[kwfukef?
usifhNyD;vnf; r[kwfukef/

20/ 0dZÆmoHk;yg;&Sdaom]aw0dZÆ}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
0dZÆmoHk;yg;wdkYESifhjynfhphHkaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
0dZÆmoHk;yg;&Sdaom]aw0dZÆ}yk^{*3/4}dKvfrnfV

21/
tbdnmOfajcmufyg;&Sdaom]qVbdn}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? tbdnmOfajcmufyg; wdkYESifhjynfhphHkaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tbdnmOfajcmufyg;&Sdaom]qVbdn}
yk^{*3/4}dKvfrnfV

22/ (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd) ukd,fwkdif
rSefpGm odjrifaom]or®morÁK'"}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonftb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf a&S;ü rMum;zl;ukefaom
w&m;wdkYü ukd,fwkdif (opö mav;yg;w&m;wdkYukd)
xkd;xGif;í odjrif\? xkdopö mav;yg;w&m;wdkYü
tukeftpif odjrifjcif;odkYvnf;aumif;? tm;awmfq,fwefç
ÓPfawmfq,fyg;wdkYü
avhvmEkdifeif;jcif;odkYvnf;aumif;a&muf\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd)
ukd,fwkdif rSefpGm
odjrifEkdifaom]or®morÁK'"}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdtyfV

23/ opö mav;yg;w&m;ukd toD;tjcm;
odjrifaom]yapö uorÁK'"} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,f enf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf a&S;ü
rMum;zl;ukefaom w&m;wdkYü ukd,fwkdif
xkd;xGif;íodjrif\? xkdopö mav;yg;w&m;wdkYü tukeftpif
odjrifjcif;odkYvnf;aumif;
tm;awmfq,fwefçÓPfawmfq,fyg;wdkYü

avhvmEkdifeif;jcif;odkYvnf;aumif; ra&muf?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd opö mav;yg;w&m;ukd toD;tjcm;
odjrifaom]yapöuorÁK'"} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

24/ ESpfyg;aom tzdkYtm;jzifh
vGwfajrmufaom]Obawmbm*0drkwå} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
&Spfyg;aom ormywfwdkYukd emrum,jzifh
&a&mufawGUxdí ae\? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;
Odyóemr*fynmjzifhvnf; odjrifí
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonfukefcef; ukef\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
ESpfyg;aomtzdkYrS
vGwfajrmufaom]Obawmbm*0drkwå}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[líqkd
tyfV

25/ ynmjzifh vGwfajrmufaom]ynm0drkwå}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf &Spfyg;aom ormywfwdkYukd
emrum,jzifh &a&muf awGUxdí rae? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;
Odyóemr*fynmjzifhum; odjrifí tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf
ukefcef;ukef\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd ynmjzifh
vGwfajrmufaom]ynm0drkwå}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

26/ psmef r*f zkdvfcsrf;omukd ukd,fwkdif
awGUxdcHpm;í edAÁmefukd
rsufarSmufjyKaom]um,ou©D}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
&Spfyg;aom ormywfwdkYukd emrum,jzifh &a&muf
awGUxdí ae\? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;
Odyóemr*fynmjzifhvnf; odjrifí tcsKdUaom
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf ukefcef;ukef\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
psmef r*f zkdvfcsrf;omukd ukd,fwkdifawGUxdcHpm;í
edAÁmefukd rsufarSmufjyKaom]um,ou©D}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

27/ odjrifjcif;tqHk;odkY a&mufaom]'d|dyÜwå}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom

yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom cE"mig;yg;onfum;
 qif;&Jwnf;}}[k [kwfrSefaomtwkdif;
 od\?]]pavmbonfum; qif;&JjzpfaMumif;wnf;}}[k
 [kwfrSefaomtwkdif; od\?]]pedAÁmefonfum;
 qif;&JcsKyf&mwnf;}}[k [kwfrSefaomtwkdif;
 od\?]]pr^{*3/4}if&Spfyg;onfum;qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef)
 odkY a&mufaMumif; tusifhwnf;}}[k
 [kwfrSefaomtwkdif; od\? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
 jrwpGmbk&m;xkd;xGif;í odtyfukefaom
 opö mav;yg;w&m;wdkYukd ynmjzifhvnf;
 aumif;pGmjriftyfukef\? aumif;pGm usifhtyf ukef\?
 xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; Odyóemr*fynmjzifhvnf;
 odjriftcsKdUaom tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf
 ukefcef;ukef\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd odjriftcif;tqHk;odkY
 a&mufaom]'d|dyÜwå}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

28/ o'"gukd trSL;xm;í
 vGwfajrmufaom]o'"g0drkwå} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
 p avmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom
 cE"mig;yg;onfum; qif;&Jwnf;}}[k [kwfrSefaomtwkdif;
 od\?]]pwPSm]avmb} onfum;
 qif;&JjzpfaMumif;wnf;}}[k [kwfrSefaomtwkdif;
 od\?]]pedAÁmefonfum; qif;&JcsKyf&mwnf;}}[k
 [kwfrSefaomtwkdif; od\?]]pr^{*3/4}if&Spfyg;onfum;
 qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef) odkY
 a&mufaMumif;tusifhwnf;}}[k [kwfrSefaomtwkdif;od\?
 xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf jrwpGmbk&m;
 xkd;xGif;íodtyfukefaom opö mav;yg;w&m;wdkYukd
 ynmjzifhvnf; aumif;pGm odjriftyfukef\? aumif;pGm
 usifhtyfukef\? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; ynmjzifhvnf;odjrift
 tcsKdUaom tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf ukefcef;ukef\? 'd|
 dyÜwåyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf
 ukefcef;ukefoujhodkY o'"g0drkwåyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;
 rjzpfukef? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd o'"gukd

trSL;xm;ívGwfajrmufaom]o'`g0drkwå} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qkdyfV

29/ ynmw&m;jzifh
atmufarhwwfaom]"r®mEkom&D} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? aomwmywådzkdvfukd rsufarSmufjyKjCIF;iSg
usifhaom tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; ynda`E´vGefuJ\?
ynmvQif0efaqmif&Sdaom ynmvQif
a&SUoGm;&Sdaom t&d,r*fukd yGg;rsm;\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
ynmw&m;jzifhatmufarhwwfaom]"r®mEkom&D}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyf\? aomwmywådzkdvfukd
rsufarSmufjyKjCIF;iSgusifhqJjzpfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf onf]"r®mEkom&D}yk^{*3/4}dKvf rnf\? zkdvfü
wnfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf onf 'd|dyÜwåyk^{*3/4}dKvfrnfV

30/ o'`gjzifh atmufarhwwfaom ]o'`gEkom&D}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? aomwmywådzkdvf
ukdrsufarSmufjyKjCIF;iSg usifhaom tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;
o'`da`E´onf vGefuJ\? o'`gvQif 0efaqmif&Sdaom
o'`gvQif a&SUoGm;&Sdaom t&d,r*fukd yGg;rsm;\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd o'`gjzifh
atmufarhwwfaom]o'`gEkom&D} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyf\?
aomwmywådzkdvfukd rsufarSmufjyKjCIF;iSg
usifhqJjzpfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf onf]o'`gEkom&D}yk^{*3/4}dKvf
rnf\? zkdvfü wnfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf onf]o'`g0drkwå}yk^{*3/4}dKvf rnfV

31/ tvGefqHk;ckepfb0om
y#doaE`aeaom]owåu©wåKy&r} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf onf
oHk;yg;aom oHa,mZOfwdkY\ ukefjCIF;aMumifh
aomwmyefjzpf\? tyg,fav;yg;odkY usjCIF;oabm r&Sd?
udef;aojrJ\? txufr*foHk;yg;vQif vJavsmif;&m&Sd\?
xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvf onf ckepfBudrfewfjynfvnf;aumif;
vIUjynfvnf;aumif; usifvnfajy;oGm;í qif;&J\tqHk;ukd

jyK\? pyk*³/₄dKvfukd tvGefqHk;ckepfb0om
y#doaE``aeaom]owåu©wåKy&r}
yk*³/₄dKvf[líhqkdyfV

32/ ESpfb0 oHk;b0ponf (jrifhjrwwfaomtrsKd;)
wpfrsKd;rS (jrifhjrwwfaomtrsKd;)
wpfrsKd;üjzpfíy#doaE``aeaom]aumvHaumv}
yk*³/₄dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk*³/₄dKvfonfoHk;yg;aom oHa,mZOfwdkY\
ukefjcf;aMumifh aomwmyefjzpf\? tyg,fav;yg;odkY
usjcf;oabmr&Sd? udef;aojrJ\? txufr*foHk;yg;vQif
vJavsmif;&m&Sd\? xkdyk*³/₄dKvfonf ESpfb0
vnf;aumif;? oHk;b0vnf;aumif; (jrifhjrwwfaom)
trsKd;wdkYü usifvnfajy;oGm;í qif;&J\ tqHk;ukd jyK\?
pyk*³/₄dKvfukd ESpfb0ç oHk;b0ponf
(jrifhjrwwfaomtrsKd;) wpfrsKd;rS (jrifhjrwwfaomtrsKd;)
wpfrsKd;üjzpfí y#doaE``aeaom]aumvH aumv}
yk*³/₄dKvf[lí qkdyfV

33/ wpfb0om y#doaE``rsKd;aph&Sdaom]
{uADZD} yk*³/₄dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk*³/₄dKvfonf oHk;yg;aom
oHa,mZOfwdkY\ ukefjcf;aMumifh aomwmyefjzpf\?
tyg,fav;yg;odkY usjcf;oabm r&Sd? udef;aojrJ\?
txufr*foHk;yg;vQif vJavsmif;&m &Sd\?
xkdyk*³/₄dKvfonf wpfBudrfomvQif vLUb0üjzpfí qif;&J\
tqHk;ukd jyK\? pyk*³/₄dKvfukd wpfb0omvQif
y#doaE``rsKd;aph&Sdaom]{uADZD} yk*³/₄dKvf[lí
qkdyfV

34/ umrbHkodkY y#doaE``tm;jzifh wpfBudrfom
jyefvmaom]ou'g*grD} yk*³/₄dKvf[lonftb,fenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk*³/₄dKvfonf oHk;yg;aom
oHa,mZOfwkdU\ ukefjcf;aMumifh&m* a'go
arm[wdkY\ acgif;yg;jcf;aMumifh ou'g*grfjzpf\?
wpfBudrfomvQif pvlUbKHodkY jyefvmí qif;&J\

tqHk;ukd jyK\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd umrbHkodkY
y#doaE``tm;jzifh wpfBudrfomjyefvmaom]ou'g*grD}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

35/ umrbHkodkY y#doaE``tm;jzifh
wpfzefjyefrvmaom]tem*grD}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf umrbHkwnf;[laom
atmuftzdkY&Sdaom]Mo&rÇm*d,}
oHa,mZOfig;yg;w&m;wdkY\ ukefjicif;aMumifh
Oyygwfy#doaE``jzpf\? xkd^{1/2}lybHkrS umrbHkodkY
y#doaE``tm;jzifhjyefvnfjicif;oabmr&Sdrlí
xkd^{1/2}lyok'``g0gobHkü y&dedAÁmefjyKvwåHU?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd umrbHkodkY y#doaE``tm;jzifh wpfzef
jyefrvmaom]tem*grD} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

36/ toufwrf; xuf0ufrwkdifrD twGif;ü &[EÅmjzpfaom
]tEÅ&my&dedAÁm,D} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonftb,fenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf umrbHkwnf;[laom
atmuftzdkY&Sdaom]Mo&rÇm*d,}
oHa,mZOfig;yg;w&m;wdkY\ ukefjicif;aMumifh
Oyygwfy#doaE``jzpf\? xkd^{1/2}lybHkrSumrbHk odkY
y#doaE``tm;jzifh jyefvnfjicif;oabm r&Sdrlí
xkdok'``g0gobHkü y&dedAÁmefjyKvwåHU?
xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf y#doaE``aeaom umv\
tjcm;rJhüvnf;aumif;? toufwrf;xuf0uf (tv,f)
odkYra&mufuD twGif;üvnf;aumif;
txufjA[®mhbHküomvQif
usifvnfapjicif;tzdkY&Sdaom]O'``rÇm*d,} oHa,mZOfig;
yg;w&m;wdkYukd y,fjicif;iSg t&d,r*fukd aumif;pGm
jzpfap\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukdtoufwrf; xuf 0uf (tv,f)
rwkdifrDtwGif; &[EÅmjzpfaom]tEÅ&my&dedAÁm,D}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[líqkdyfV

37/ toufwrf;xuf0ufodkY qkdufxdausmfvGefrS
&[EÅmjzpfaom]Oy[pöy&dedAÁm,D} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf

umrbHkwnf;[laom atmufzdkY&Sdaom]Mo&rÇm*d,}
oHa,mZOfig;yg;w&m;wdkY\ ukefjCIF;aMumifh
Oyygwfy#doaE`jzpf\? xkd¹/₂lybHkrS umrbHkodkY
y#doaE`tm;jzifh jyefvnfjCIF;oabm r&Sdrlí
xkdok'`g0gobHkü y&dedAÁmefjyKvwåHU?
xkdyk*³/₄dKvfonf toufwrf;xuf0ufukd ausmfvGefaom
tcgüvnf;aumif;? ao&mumvteD;odkYuyfa&muf aom
tcgüvnf;aumif; txufjA[®mbHküomvQif
usifvnfapjCIF;tzdkY&Sdaom]O'`rÇm*d,} oHa,m
ZOfig;yg;w&m;wdkYukd y,fjCIF;iSg t&d,r*fukd
aumif;pGm jzpfap\? pyk*³/₄dKvfukd toufwrf;
xuf0ufodkY qkdufxdausmfvGefrS
&[EÅmjzpfaoM]Oy[pöy&dedAÁm,D} yk*³/₄dKvf[llí
qkdyfV

38/

tm;xkwfrlr&Sdojzifh
&[EÅmjzpfaoM]tocFg&y&dedAÁm,D} yk*³/₄dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk*³/₄dKvfonf
umrbHkwnf;[laom
atmufzdkY&Sdaom]Mo&rÇm*d,}oHa,mZO
fig;yg;w&m;wdkY\ ukefjCIF;aMumifh
Oyygwfy#doaE`jzpf\? xkd¹/₂lybHkrSumrbHkodkY
y#doaE`tm;jzifh jyefvnfjCIF;oabm r&Sdrlí
xkdok'`g0gobHkü y&dedAÁmefjyKvwåHU?
xkdyk*³/₄dKvfonf txufjA[®mbHküom
usifvnfapjCIF;tzdkY&Sdaom]O'`rÇm*d,}
oHa,mZOfig;yg;w&m;wdkYukd y,fjCIF;iSg tm;xkwfrl
r&Sdbj t&d,r*fukd aumif;pGm jzpfap\?
pyk*³/₄dKvfukdtm;xkwfrl r¹/₂dSojzifh
&[EÅmjzpfaoM]tocFg& y&dedAÁm,D} yk*³/₄dKvf[llí
qkdyfV

39/

tm;xkwfrl&Sdojzifh
&[EÅmjzpfaoM]oocFg&y&dedAÁm,D} yk*³/₄dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk*³/₄dKvfonf
umrbHkwnf;[laom atmufzdkY&Sdaom]Mo&rÇm*d,}

oHa,mZOfig;yg;w&m;wdkY\ ukefjCIF;aMumifh
Oyygwfy#doaE`jzpf\? xkd¹/₂lybHkrS umrbHkodkY
y#doaE`tm;jzifhjyefvnfjCIF; oabmr&Sdrli
xkdok'`g0gobHkü y&dedAÁmefjyKvwåHU?
xkdyk³/₄dKvfönf
txufjA[®mbHküomusifvnfapjCIF;tZdkY&Sdaom]O'`rÇ
m*d,} oHa,mZOfig;yg;w&m;wdkYukd y,fjCIF;iSg
tm;xkwfrl&Sdojzifht&d,r*fukd aumif;pGm jzpfap\
pyk³/₄dKvfukd tm;xkwfrl¹/₂dSojzifh
&[EÁmjzpfaoM]oocFg&y&dedAÁm,D} yk³/₄dKvf[lí
qkdtyfV

40/ a&S;OD;pGm t0d[mbHküjzpfNyD;vQif
bHkpOftwkDif;wufí tued|bHkodkY a&mufR
&[EÁmjzpfaoM]O'`Haomwtued|*grD} yk³/₄dKvf[lönf
tb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaomyk³/₄dKvfönfumrbHkwñf;[laom
atmuftZdkY&Sdaom]Mo&rÇm*d,}
oHa,mZOfig;yg;w&m;wdkY\
ukefjCIF;aMumifhOyygwfy#doaE`jzpf\? xkd¹/₂lybHkrS
umrbHkodkY y#doaE`tm;jzifh jyefvnfjCIF;oabm
r&Sdrli xkdok'`g0gobHkü y&dedAÁmefjyKvwåHU?
xkdyk³/₄dKvfönf t0d[mbHkrS pkawönf&Sdaomf
twyÜgbHkodkYa&muf\? twyÜgbHkrS
pkawönf&Sdaomf ok'ómbHkodkY a&muf\
ok'ómbHkrS pkawönf&Sdaomfok'óDbHkodkY
a&muf\? ok'óDbHkrS pkawönf&Sdaomf tued|bHkodkY
a&muf\? tued|bHkü txufjA[®mbHküom
usifvnfapjCIF;tZdkY&Sdaom]O'`rÇm*d,}
oHa,mZOfig;yg; w&m;wdkYukdy,fjCIF;iSg t&d,r*fukd
aumif;pGm jzpfap\
pyk³/₄dKvfukd a&S;OD;pGm
t0d[mbHküjzpfNyD;vQifbHkpOftwkDif; wufí tued|
bHkodkY a&mufR &[EÁmjzpfaoM]O'`Haomwtued|
*grD} yk³/₄dKvf[líqkdtyfV

41/ aomwmyefyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
aomwmywâdzkdvfukd rsufarSmufjyK&ef
usifhaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? oHk;yg;aom
oHa,mZOfwdkYukd y,fjcif;iSg usifhaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonfaomwmywâdzkdvfukd
rsufarSmufjyKjcif;iSgusifhaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfrnf\?
tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf oHk;yg;aomoHa,mZOfwdkYukd
y,ftyfukefNyD? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd aomwmyefyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qkdyfV

42/ ou'g*grfyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
ou'g*grdzkdvfukd
rsufarSmufjyK&efusifhaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
umr&m* Asmyg'wdkYukd acgif;yg;apjcif;iSgusifhaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonfou'g*grdzkdvfukd
rsufarSmufjyKjcif;iSgusifhaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfrnf\?
tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; umr&m* Asmyg'wdkYonf
acgif;yg;onf jzpfí jzpfukefNyD? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
ou'g*grfyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

43/ tem*grfyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
tem*grdzkdvfukd rsufarSmufjyK&efusifhaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? umr&m*ç Asmyg'wdkYukd
t<uif;rJhy,fjcif;iSgusifhaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
tem*grdzkdvfukdkd rsufarSmufjyKjcif;iSgusifhaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfrnf\? tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf umr&m*ç
Asmyg'wdkYukdt<uif;rJhy,ftyfukef\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
tem*grfyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

44/ &[EÅmyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? t&[wâzkdvfukd
rsufarSmufjyK&efusifhaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
½ly&m*ç t½ly&m*ç rmeç O'pöç t0dZÆmukd
t<uif;rJhy,fjcif;iSgusifhaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
t&[wâzkdvfukdkd rsufarSmufjyKjcif;iSgusifhaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfrnf\? tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf½ly&m*ç t½ly&m*ç
rmeç O'pöç t0dZÆmwdkYukd t<uif;rJh

y,ftyfukefNyD? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd &[EÅmyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qkdyfV

{uueda'´o NyD;V

2-'kuyk^{*3/4}vynwf

45/ trsufxGufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdpum;ü trsufxGufjCIF;]aum"}[lonftb,fenf;?
tMuiftrsufxGufjCIF;? trsufxGufaomtjCIF;t&m?
trsufxGufol\tjzpf? jypfrSm;jCIF;?
jypfrSm;aomtjCIF;t&m? jypfrSm;ol\tjzpf?
yuwdoabmukd pGefYjCIF;? yuwdoabmukd
pGefYaomtjCIF;t&m? yuwdoabmukd pGefYol\tjzpf?
qefYusifjCIF;? tzefzef qefYusifjCIF;? Murf;wrf;ol\tjzpf?
pum;ukd jynfhpHkpGm rqkdEkdifjCIF;?
pdwfESvHk;rom,maomtjzpfonf &Sd\? ponfukd
trsufxGufjCIF;]aum"}[lí qkdyf\? tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
trsufxGufjCIF;]aum"} ukd ry,ftyf? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
trsufxGufwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

46/ &efNidK;zGJUwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdpum;ü &efNidK;zGJUjCIF;]Oyem[][lonftb,fenf;?
a&S;OD;pGm trsufxGufjCIF; jzpf\? xdkYaemuf
&efNidK;zGJUjCIF; jzpf\? podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuif
&efNidK;zGJUaomtjCIF;t&m? &efNidK;zGJUol\tjzpf?
a&S;^{1/2}lxm;jCIF;? trsufxm;jCIF;? jyif;pGmxm;jCIF;?
tpOfwnfjCIF;? tpOfzGJUjCIF;? trsufukd
jrJjrHpGmjyKjCIF;onf &Sd\? ponfukd
&efNidK;zGJUjCIF;]Oyem[][lí qkdyf\?
tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf p&efNidK;zGJUjCIF;ukd ry,ftyf?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd &efNidK;zGJUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

47/ aus;Zl;ukd acszsufwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? xkdpum;ü aus;Zl;ukd acszsufjCIF;]ru©}[lonf

tb,fenf;? tMuif olUaus;Zl;ukd aczsufjcf;?
olUaus;Zl;ukd aczsufaom tjcif;t&m? olUaus;Zl;ukd
aczsufol\tjzpf? olUaus;Zl;ukd cgaomtjzpf?
olUaus;Zl;ukdcgrlonf &Sd\? ponfukd aus;Zl;ukd
aczsufjcf;]ru©}[lí qkdyf\? tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvf fonf
polUaus;Zl;ukd aczsufjcf;ukd ry,ftyf? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
olUaus;Zl;ukd aczsufwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[líqkdyfV

48/ tNydKifjyKwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdpum;ü tNydKifjyKjcif;]yVmo}[lonftb,fenf;?
tNydKifjyKjcif;? tNydKifjyKaomtjcif;t&m? tNydKifjyKol\
tjzpf? tNydKifjyKrlukdaqmifjcif;? jiif;cHkjcif;?
tpHk,ljcif;? t,lukd rpGefYjcif;onf &Sd\? ponfukd
tNydKifjyKjcif;]yVmo}[lí qkdyf\? tMuif yk^{*3/4}dKvf fonf
ptNydKifjyKjcif;ukd ry,ftyf? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
tNydKifjyKwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

49/ jiLplwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? xkdpum;ü
jiLpljcif;]£óm}[lonftb,fenf;? olwpfyg;wdkY
vmbf&jcif;? t^{1/2}kdtaojyKcH&jcif;? tav;tjrwfjyKcH&jcif;?
jrwfEkd;cH&jcif;? &Sdckd;cH&jcif;?
ylaZmfch&jcif;wdkYü tMuifjiLpljcif;?
jiLplaomtjcif;t&m? jiLplol\tjzpf? apmif;ajrmif;jcif;?
apmif;ajrmif;aomtjcif;t&m? apmif;ajrmif;ol\tjzpfonf
&Sd\? ponfukdjiLpljcif; }£óm}[lí qkdyf\?
tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvf fonf bjiLplapmif;ajrmif;jcif;ukd ry,ftyf?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd jiLplwwfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

50/ 0efwkdwwfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdpum;ü 0efwkdjcif;]rpä&d,}[lonftb,fenf;?
0efwkdjcif;wdkYonf ae&mtdrfausmif;ü
0efwkdjcif;vnf;aumif;? trsKd;ü 0efwkdjcif;vnf;aumif;?
vmbfü 0efwkdjcif;vnf;aumif;? tqif;*kPfü
0efwkdjcif;vnf;aumif;? w&m;ü 0efwkdjcif;vnf;aumif;
podkYvQif ig;yg;&Sdukef\? podkYoabm&Sdaom
tMuif0efwkdjcif;? 0efwkdaomtjcif;t&m? 0efwkdo\

tjzpf? rvkdvm;jcif;? pOf;vJjcif;? cg;pyfjcif;? pdwf\
trSefukdr,laom tjzpfonf &Sd\? ponfukd
0efwkdjcif;]rpä&d,}[lí qkdyf\? tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
p0efwkdjcif;ukd ry,ftyf? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
0efwkdwwfaom]rpä&d,}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

51/ pOf;vJwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdpum;ü pOf;vJjcif;]omaX,s}[lonftb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf pOf;vJ\? xuf0ef;usif pOf;vJ\
xkdpum;ü tMuif pOf;vJjcif;? pOf;vJaomtjcif;t&m?
pOf;vJol\tjzpf? Murf;wrf;jcif;? Murf;wrf;ol\tjzpf?
pkdufíxm;bdouJhodkY jrJjrHpGm aumufuspfcif;?
aumufuspfonf\tjzpfonf &Sd\? ponfukd
pOf;vJjcif;]omaX,s}[lí qkdyf\? tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
ppOf;vJjcif;ukd ry,ftyf? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd pOf;vJwwfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

52/ vSnfhywfwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdpum;ü vSnfhywfcif;]rm,m}[lonftb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ukd,fjzifh 'kp^{1/2}kdufukd usifhí
Elwfjzifh 'kp^{1/2}kdufukdusifhí pdwfjzifh 'kp^{1/2}kdufukd
usifhí xkdraumif;rlukd zHk;vTrf;vkdcif;aMumifh
raumif;aom tvkdukd aqmufwnf\?]]ighukd
(olwpfyg;wdkY) rodapvifh}}[k vkdvm;\?]]ighukd
(olwpfyg;wdkY) rodapvifh}}[k MuHpnf\?]]ighukd
(olwpfyg;wdkY) rodapvifh}}[k pum;ukd
ajymqkd\?]]ighukd (olwpfyg;wdkY) rodapvifh}}[k
ukd,fjzifh vkHYvjyK\? podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuif
vSnfhywfcif;? vSnfhywfwfaomtjzpf? vSnfhpm;jcif;?
vGefpGmvSnfh pm;jcif;? aumufuspfpOf;vJjcif;? (ig
rjyK[k) y,fjcif;? igrjyK[k tzezfef a&SmifvTJjcif;?
vQKdU0Sufjcif;? xuf0ef;usif vQKdU0Sufjcif;?
zHk;vTrf;jcif;? tzezfef zHk;vTrf;jcif;? ay:vGifpGm
rjyKjcif;? xifpGmrjyKjcif;? aumif;pGmzHk;vTrf;jcif;?
raumif;aomtrlt&monf &Sd\? ponfukd
vSnfhywfcif;]rm,m}[lí qkdyf\? tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf

pvSnfhywfcif;ukd ry,ftyf? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
vSnfhywfwfaom]rm,m0D}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

53/ 'kp^{1/2}kdufrS r&Sufwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? xkdpum;ü 'kp^{1/2}kdufrS r&Sufjcif;]t[d&du}
[lonf tb,fenf;? tMuif 'kp^{1/2}kdufrlukd &Sufoifhygvsuf
r&Suf? ,kwfrmaom 'kp^{1/2}kduftukokdvfw&m;wdkYodkY
a&mufjcif;rS r&Suf? b,kwfrmaom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYodkY a&mufjcif;rSr&Sufjcif;ukd
'kp^{1/2}kdufrS r&Sufjcif;]t[d&du}[lí qkdyfV?
p'kp^{1/2}kdufrS r&Sufjcif;]t[d&du} ESifhjynfhpHkaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd 'kp^{1/2}kdufrS r&Sufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qkdyfV

54/ 'kp^{1/2}kdufrS raMumufvefYwwfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? xkdpum;ü
'kp^{1/2}kdufrSraMumufvefYjcif;]taemwåyÜ}[lonf
tb,fenf;? tMuif 'kp^{1/2}kdufrlukd
aMumufvefYoifhygvsufraMumufvefY? ,kwfnHhaom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYodkY a&mufjcif;rS raMumufvefY?
b,kwfnHhaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYodkY a&mufjcif;rS
raMumufvefYjcif;ukd 'kp^{1/2}kdufrS
raMumufvefYjcif;]taemwåyÜ}[lí qkdyfV?
p'kp^{1/2}kdufrS raMumufvefYjcif;]taemwåyÜ} ESifh
jynfhpHkaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
'kp^{1/2}kdufrSraMumufvefYwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

55/ qkdqHk;rcufaom]'kAÁp}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? xkdpum;ü qHk;rcufjcif;]a'g0pówm}[lonf
tb,fenf;? oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkY
ajymqkdyfonf&Sdaomf tMuif tajymcufjcif;?
tajymcufaomtjzpf? tqkdcufaomtjzpf?
azmufjyefaomt,lukd ,laomtjzpf?
qefYusifaomw&m;üom,m (ESpfouf) aomtjzpf?
r^{1/2}kdaojcif;? r^{1/2}kdaoamtjzpf? rav;pm;aomtjzpf?
rwkyf0yfrusKd;EGHaomtjzpfonf &Sd\? poabmpkukd

qkdqHk;rcufjCIF;]a'g0pówm}[lí qkdtyf\?
bqkdqHk;rcufjCIF;]a'g0pówm}ESifh jynfhpHkaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd qkdqHk;rcufaom]'kAÁp}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qkdtyfV

56/ ,kwfrmaom taqGcifyGef;&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdpum;ü ,kwfrmaomtaqGcifyGef;&SdjCIF;]ygyrdwåw
m}[lonf tb,fenf;? tMuif yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
o'`gw&m;r&Sdukef? oDvrJhukef\? tMum;tjriFenf;ukef\?
Oefwkdwfwukef\? ynmrJhukef\?
xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYukd tMuifhrSD0JjCIF;? tjrJrSD0JjCIF;?
tzeFzeF rSD0JjCIF;? qnf;uyfjCIF;? tzeFzeF qnf;uyfjCIF;?
cpm;jCIF;? tzeFzeF cpm;jCIF;? ukdif;½ldif; ñGwfwGm;
aygif;azmfjCIF;onf &Sd\?
poabmtpkukd ,kwfrmaomtaqGcifyGef;&SdjCIF;]ygyrd
wåwm}[lí qkdtyf\? p,kwfrmaom rdwfaqG&SdjCIF;ESifh
jynfhpHkaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd ,kwfrmaom
taqGcifyGef;&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdtyfV

57/ £a`E´wdkYü rvHkjCHKaom wHcg;&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? xkdpum;ü £a`E´wdkYü
rvHkjCHKaom wHcg;&SdjCIF;]£`E´da,ok
t*kwa'Gg&wm}[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rsufpdjzifh tqif;]½lyg½Hk}
ukd jrifaomf (a,mufsm; rdef;rpaom) trSwfedrdwfukd
pGJ,lavh&Sd\? (vufç ajcpaomtrSwf) vu©Pmi,fukd
pGJ,lavh&Sd\? tMuif taMumif;aMumifhpu©Ka`E´ ukd
rapmifhpnf;rlí aeaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
rufarmjCIF;]tbdZÑm}? ESvHk;romjCIF;]a'greó}[k
qkdtyf ukefaom ,kwfnHhaom tukokdvfw&m;wdkYonf
tpOfvkdufíESdyfpufukef&m\? xkdpu©Ka`E´ukd
apmifhpnf;jCIF;iSg rusifh? pu©Ka`E´ukd
rapmifha&Smuf? pu©Ka`E´ü apmifhpnf;jCIF;odkY
ra&muf/ em;jzifh toH]o'´g½Hk} ukd
Mum;vwfaomf/y/ ESmacgif;jzifhteHY]*E`m½Hk} ukd

eHvwfaomf/y/ vQmjzifh t&om]&om¹/₂Hk} ukd
 vsufvwfaomf/y/ ukd,fjzifhtawGU]azm|AÁm¹/₂Hk} ukd
 awGUxdvwfaomf/y/ pdwfjzifh
 oabmw&m;]"r®m¹/₂Hk} ukd odvwfaomf (a,mufsm;ç
 rdef;rpaom) trSwfedrdwfukd pGJ,lavh&Sd\? (vufç
 ajcpaomtrSwf) vu©Pmi,fukdpGJ,lavh&Sd\? tMuif
 taMumif;aMumifh reda`E´ukd rapmifh pnf;rlí aeaom
 yk^{*3}/₄dKvfukdrufarmjcif;]tbdZÑm}?
 ESvHk;romjcif;]a'greó}[k
 qkdtfyukefaom ,kwfnHhaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYonf
 tpOfvkdufí ESdyfpufukef&m\? xkdreda`E´ukd
 apmifhpnf;jcif;iSg rusifh? reda`E´ukd
 rapmifha&Smuf? reda`E´ü apmifhpnf;jcif;odkY
 ra&muf? pajcmufyg;aom £a`E´ wdkYukdtMuif
 rvHkjchHKapjcif;? rapmifha&Smufjcif;?
 rapmifhpnf;jcif;onf &Sd\? poabmpkukd £a`E´ wdkYü
 rvHkjchHkaomwHcg;&SdjCIF;]£jEd´a,ok
 t*kwå'Gg&wm}[lí qkdtfy\? p£a`E´wdkYü
 rvHkjchHkaomwHcg;&SdjCIF;ESifhjynfhphkaom
 yk^{*3}/₄dKvfukd £a`E´wdkYü
 rvHkjchHkaomwHcg;&Sdaom yk^{*3}/₄dKvf[lí qkdtfy/

58/ abmZOfü twkdif;t&Snfukd rodaom
 yk^{*3}/₄dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? xkdpum;ü abmZOfü
 twkdif;t&SnfrodjCIF;]abmZaetrwånL}[lonf tb,fenf;?
 pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3}/₄dKvfonf rqifjCIF;rlí roifhaom
 taMumif;tm;jzifh jrL;xl;jCIF;iSg rmef,pfjCIF;iSg
 wifhw,fapjCIF;iSgajyjypfapjCIF;iSg tpmtm[m&ukd pm;\?
 xkdtm[m&ukd pm;&mü
 tMuifra&mifh&Jaomtjzpftwkdif;t&Snfukd rodaomtjzpf
 tpmabmZOfü rqifjCifaomtjzpfonf &Sd\?
 poabmpkukdabmZOfü twkdif;t&Snfukd
 rodjCIF;]abmZaetrwånKwm}[lí qkdtfy\?
 btpmabmZOfü twkdif;t&Snfukd rodjCIF;ESifh

jynfhpHkaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd abmZOfü
twkdif;t&Snfukd rodaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

59/ vGwfaom owd&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdpum;ü vGwfaomowd&Sdjcif;]rk|ópö}[lonf tb,fenf;?
ratmufarhjcif;? tpOfratmufarhjcif;?
tzezfzefratmufarhjcif;? ratmufarhaomtjzpf?
raqmifEkdifjcif;? ayghqaomtjzpf? awGa0aomtjzpfonf
&Sd\? p oabmpkukd vGwfaomowd&Sdjcif;]rk|ópö}[lí
qkdyf\? pvGwfaom owd&Sdjcif;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd vGwfaom owd&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qkdyfV

60/ ynmtqiftjcifr&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdpum;ü ynmtqifjcifr&Sdjcif;]torÜZn}[lonf tb,fenf;?
tMuif rodjcif;? rjrifjcif;? txl;ukdrodjcif;?
avsmfpGmrodjcif;? aumif;pGmrodjcif;?
xkd;xGif;írodjcif;? trSefr,ljcif;? trSefodkYrouf0ifjcif;?
toifhr^{1/2}ljcif;? rqifjcifjcif;? rsufarSmufrjyKjcif;?
rvdr®mjcif;? rkdufrJjcif;? ynmtqifjcifrJhjcif;?
awGa0jcif;? jyif;pGmawGa0jcif;? vGefpGmawG
a0jcif;? trSefrodjcif;]t0dZÆm}[laomMoC?
t0dZÆm[laoma,m*? t0dZÆm[laomtEko,?
t0dZÆm[laom x<ujcif;? t0dZÆm[laomwHcg;usnf?
tukokdvfwdkY\ t&if;jzpfaom rodjcif;]arm[]onf &Sd\?
poabmpkukd ynmtqifjcifr&Sdjcif;]torÜZn}[lí qkdyf\?
bynmtqifjcifr&Sdjcif;ESifhjynhfpHkaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
ynmtqifjcifr&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkd tyfV

61/ oDvtusifhysufpD;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdpum;ü oDvtusifhysufpD;jcif;]oDv0dywåd}[lonf
tb,fenf;? ukd,füjzpfaom 'kp^{1/2}kdufrlukd vGefusL;jcif;?
Elwfüjzpfaom'kp^{1/2}kdufrlukd vGefusL;jcif;?
ukd,fElwfdkYüjzpfaom 'kp^{1/2}kdufrlukd
vGefusL;jcif;onf &Sd\? podkY ukd,fElwfdkYjzifh
'kp^{1/2}kdufrlukd vGefusL;jcif;ukd

oDvtusifhysufpD;jcif;]oDv0dywåd}[lí qkdyf\?
tvHk;pHk aom oDvr&Sdjcif;ukdvnf;
oDvtusifhysufpD;jcif;[líyif qkdyf\?
poDvtusifhysufpD;jcif;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
yk*³/₄dKvfukd oDvtusifhysufpD;aom yk*³/₄dKvf[lí
qkdyfV

62/ t,lysufpD;aom yk*³/₄dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdpum;ü t,lysufpD;jcif;]'d|d0dywåd}[lonf
tb,fenf;?]]tvSL\ tusKd;onf r&Sd? ylaZmfjcif;\
tusKd;onf r&Sd? yojcif;\tusKd;onf r&Sd? aumif;pGm
jyKtyfaomç raumif;ojzifh jyKtyfaom aumif;rluH
raumif;rluHwdkY\ tusKd;&if; tusKd;qufonf r&Sd?
bypöKyÜefavmuonf r&Sd? wrvGefavmuonf r&Sd?
trdü aumif;pGm jyKrlç raumif;ojzifh jyKrl\ tusKd;onf
r&Sd? tzü aumif;pGmjyKrlraumif;ojzifh jyKrl\tusKd;onf
r&Sd? (i&Jpaom) Oyygwfwå0gonf r&Sd?
pavmuukdvnf;aumif;? wpyfg;aomavmuukdvnf;aumif;
ukd,fwkdif xl;aom ÓPfjzifh odí
rsufarSmufjyKuma[mMum;Ekdifukefaom
ajzmifhrSefaom t&d,r*fodkYa&mufukefaom
orPjAm[®PwdkYonfavmuü r&Sdukef} }[k
podkYoabm&Sdaom t,lrSm;jcif;? t,lrSm;aomtjzpf?
t,lrSm;wnf;[laomawm tkyf? t,lrSm;wnf;[laomc&D;c]?
t,lrSm;wnf;[laomajimifhwHusif? t,lrSm;wnf;[laom wkef
vlyfjcif;? t,lrSm; ('d|d) wnf;[laomoHa,mZOf?
t,lrSm;ukd,ljcif;? t,lrSm;ukd tzezfef ,ljcif;?
rSm;aomtm;jzifh ESvHk;oGif;jcif;? rSm;aomtm;jzifh
oHk;oyfjcif;? raumif;aomc&D;? rSm;aom c&D;?
azmufjyefaomtjzpf? t,lrSm;wnf;[laom qdyfü wnfjcif;?
azmufjyefojzifh ,ljcif;onf &Sd\? poabmpkukd
t,lysufpD;jcif;]'d|d0dywåd}[lí qkdyf\? tvHk;pHkaom
rdpäm'd|donfvnf; t,lysuf pD;jcif;]'d|d0dywåd} rnf\?
pt,lysufpD;jcif;ESifhjynfhpHkaom yk*³/₄dKvfukd
t,lysufpD;aom yk*³/₄dKvf[lí qkdyfV

63/ twGif;oHa,mZOf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf umrbHkwnf;[laom
atmuftzdkY&Sdaom]Mo&
rÇm*d,}oHa,mZOfig;yg;w&m;wdkYukd ry,ftyfukef?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukdtwGif;oHa,mZOf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qkdyfV

64/ tjyiftyoHa,mZOf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? tMuif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf jA[®mhbHkwnf;[laom
txuftzdkY&Sdaom]O'"" rÇm*d,}
oHa,mZOfig;yg;w&m;wdkYukd ry,ftyfukef?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd tjyiftyoHa,mZOf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qkdyfV

65/ trsufrxGufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdpum;ü trsufxGufjcif;]aum"}[lonf tb,fenf;?
tMuiftrsufxGufjcif;? trsufxGufaomtjcif;t&m?
trsufxGufaomtjzpf? jypfrSm;jcif;?
jypfrSm;aomtjcif;t&m? jypfrSm;aomtjzpf?
yuwdoabmukd pGefYjcif;? yuwdoabmukd
pGefYaomtjcif;t&m? qefYusifjcif;? tzezfefqefYusifjcif;?
Murf;wrf;aomtjzpf? pum;ukd jynfhpHkpGm
rqkdEkdifjcif;? pdwfESvHk; rom,maomtjzpfonf &Sd\
poabmpkukd trsufxGufjcif;]aum"}[lí qkdyfV?
tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvf onf þtrsufxGufjcif;ukd y,ftyfV?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd trsufrxGufwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qkdyfV

66/ &efNidK;rzGJUwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdpum;ü &efNidK;zGJUjcif;]Oyem[]lonf tb,fenf;?
a&S;umvü trsufxGufV? aemufumvü &efNidK;zGJU\
podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuif &efNidK;zGJUaom
tjcif;t&m? &efNidK;zGJUol\tjzpf? a&S;½lxm;jcif;?
trsufxm;jcif;? jyif;pGmxm;jcif;? tpOfwnfjcif;?
tpOfzGJUjcif;? trsufukd jrJrHpGm jyKjcif;onf &Sd\
poabmpkukd &efNidK;zGJUjcif;]Oyem[]lí qkdyfV?

tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf &efNidK;zGJUjCIF;ukd y,ftyf\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd &efNidK;rzGJUwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qkdyfV

67/ aus;Zl;ukd racszsufwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? xkdpum;ü aus;Zl;ukdacszsufjCIF;]ru©}[lonf
tb,fenf;? tMuif olUaus;Zl;ukd acszsufjCIF;?
olUaus;Zl;ukd acszsufaom tJcif;t&m? olUaus;Zl;ukd
acszsufaomtjzpf? olUaus;Zl;ukd cgaomtjzpf?
olUaus;Zl;ukdcgrlonf &Sd\? poabmpkukd
olUaus;Zl;ukd acszsufjCIF;]ru©}[lí qkdyf\?
tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonfolUaus;Zl;ukd acszsufjCIF;ukd
y,ftyf\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd olUaus;Zl;ukd racszsufwwfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[líqkdyfV

68/ tNydKifryKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdpum;ü tNydKifjyKjCIF;]yVmo}[lonftb,fenf;/
tNydKifjyKjCIF;? tNydKifjyKaomtjCIF;t&m?
tNydKifjyKaomtjzpf? tNydKifjyKrlukd aqmifjCIF;?
jiif;ckHjCIF;? tpHk,ljCIF;? t,lukd rpGefYjCIF;onf &Sd\?
poabmpkukd tNydKifjyKjCIF;]yVmo}[lí qkdyf\? tMuif
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ptNydKifjyKjCIF;ukd y,ftyf\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukdtNydKifryKwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qkdyfV

69/ rjiLplwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdpum;ü jiLpljCIF;]£óm}[lonftb,fenf;? olwpfyg;wdkY
vmbf&jCIF;? t^{1/2}kdtaojyKcH&jCIF;? tav;tjrwfjyKcH&jCIF;?
jrwfEkd;cH&jCIF;? &Sdckd;cH&jCIF;?
ylaZmfch&jCIF;wdkYü tMuif jiLpljCIF;?
jiLplaomtjCIF;t&m? jiLplaomtjzpf? apmif;ajrmif;jCIF;?
apmif;ajrmif;aomtjCIF;t&m? apmif;ajrmif;aomtjzpfonf
&Sd\? poabmpkukd jiLpljCIF; }£óm}[lí qkdyf\?
tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf jiLplapmif;ajrmif;jCIF;ukdy,ftyf\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvf ukd rjiLplwwfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

70/ 0efrwkdwwfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
 xkdpum;ü 0efwkdjcif;]rpä&d,}[lonftb,fenf;?
 0efwkdjcif;wdkYonf ae&mtdrfausmif;ü
 0efwkdjcif;vnf;aumif;? trsKd;ü 0efwkdjcif;vnf;aumif;?
 vmbfö 0efwkdjcif;vnf;aumif;? tqif;*kPfö
 0efwkdjcif;vnf;aumif;? w&m;ü 0efwkdjcif;vnf;aumif;
 podkYvQif ig;yg;&Sdukef\? podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuif
 0efwkdjcif;? 0efwkdaomtjcif;t&m? 0efwkdol\tjzpf?
 rvkdvm;jcif;? pOf;vJjcif;? cg;pyfjcif;? pdwf\
 trSefukdr,laom tjzpfonf &Sd\? ponfukd
 0efwkdjcif;]rpä&d,}[lí qkdyf\? tMuif
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfonfb0efwkdjcif;ukd y,ftyf\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
 0efrwkdwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

71/ rpOf;vJwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
 xkdpum;ü pOf;vJjcif;]omaX,s}[lonftb,fenf;? pavmuö
 tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf pOf;vJ\? xuf0ef;usif pOf;vJ\?
 xkdpum;ü tMuif pOf;vJjcif;? pOf;vJaomtjcif;t&m?
 pOf;vJol\tjzpf? Murf;wrf;jcif;? Murf;wrf;ol\tjzpf?
 pkdufíxm;bdouJhody jrJrHpGmaumufuspfjcif;?
 aumufuspfonf\ tjzpfonf &Sd\? poabmpkukd
 pOf;vJjcif;]omaX,s}[lí qkdyf\? tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
 ppOf;vJjcif;ukd y,ftyf\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd rpOf;vJwwfaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

72/ rvSnfhywfwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
 xkdpum;ü vSnfhywfjcif;]rm,m}[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuö
 tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ukd,fjzifh 'kp^{1/2}kdufukd usifhí
 Elwfjzifh'kp^{1/2}kdufukd usifhí pdwfjzifh 'kp^{1/2}kdufukd
 usifhí xkdraumif;rlukd zHk;vTrf;vkdcif;aMumifh
 raumif;aomtvkduk aqmufwnf\?]]ighukd
 (olwpfyg;wdkY) rodapvifh}}[k vkdvmm;\?]]ighukd
 (olwpfyg;wdkY) rodapvifh}}[k MuHpnf\?]]ighukd
 (olwpfyg;wdkY) rodapvifh}}[k ajymqkd\?]]ighukd
 (olwpfyg;wdkY) rodapvifh}}[k ukd,fjzifh vkHYvjyK\?
 podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuifvSnfhywfjcif;?

vSnfhywfwfaom tjzpf? vSnfhpm;jcif;
vGefpGmvSnfhpm;jcif;? aumufuspfOf;vJjcif;
(igrjyK[k) y,fjcif;? (igrjyK[k) tzezfef a&SmifvTJjcif;
vQKdU0Sufjcif;? xuf0ef;usif vQKdU0Sufjcif;
zHk;vTrf;jcif;? tzezfef zHk;vTrf;jcif;? ay:vGifpGm
rjyKjcif;? xifpGm rjyKjcif;? aumif;pGm zHk;vTrf;jcif;
raumif;aom trlt&monf &Sd\? poabmpkukd
vSnfhywfjcif;]rm,m}[lí qkdyf\? tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
pvSnfhywfjcif;ukd y,ftyf\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
rvSnfhywfwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[líqkdyf\

73/ 'kp^{1/2}kdufrS &Sufwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? xkdpum;ü 'kp^{1/2}kdufrS &Sufjcif;][d&D}[lonf
tb,fenf;? tMuif 'kp^{1/2}kdufrlukd &SufoifhonfrS
&Suf\? ,kwfnHhaom tukokdvfw&m;wdkYodkY
a&mufjcif;rS &Suf\? poabmpkukdk &Sufjcif;][d&D}[lí
qkdyf\? p'kp^{1/2}kdufrS&Sufjcif;][d&D} ESifh
jynfhpHkaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd 'kp^{1/2}kdufrS &Sufwwfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyf\

74/ 'kp^{1/2}kdufrS aMumufvefYwwfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? xkdpum;ü
'kp^{1/2}kdufrSaMumufvefYjcif;]MowåyÜ}[lonf tb,fenf;?
tMuif'kp^{1/2}kdufrlukd aMumufvefYoifhonfrSaMumuf
vefY\? ,kwfnHhaom tukokdvfw&m;wdkYodkY
a&mufjcif;rS aMumufvefY\? poabmpkukd aMumuf
vefYjcif;]MowåyÜ}[lí qkdyf\?
p'kp^{1/2}kdufrSaMumufvefYjcif;]MowåyÜ} ESifh
jynfhpHkaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd 'kp^{1/2}kdufrS
aMumufvefYaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[líqkdyf\

75/ qkdqHk;rvG,faomyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdpum;ü qkdqHk;rvG,fjcif;]aom0pówm}[lonf
tb,fenf;? oDwif;oHk;azmfwdkY\ (w&m;ESifhtnD)
ajymqkdonf&Sdaomf tMuiftajymvG,fjcif;?
tajymvG,faomtjzpf? tqkdvG,faomtjzpf?

azmufjyefaomt,lukd r,laomtjzpf? qefYusifaom w&m;ü
rom,maomtjzpf? ½kdaojcif;? ½kdaoamtjzpf?
av;pm;amtjzpf? wkyf0yfusKd;EGHaomtjzpfonf &Sd\
poabmpkukd qkdqHk;rvG,faom]aom0pówm}
[líqkdtyf\? pqkdqHk;rvG,fjcif;]aom0pówm}ESifh
jynfhpHkaomyk*¾dKvfukd
qkdqHk;rvG,faomyk*¾dKvf[líqkdtyfV

76/ aumif;aom taqGcifyGef;&Sdaom
yk*¾dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? xkdpum;ü
aumif;aomtaqGcifyGef;&Sdjcif;]uvsmPrdwåwm}[lonf
tb,fenf;? tMuifyk*¾dKvfwdkYonf o'gw&m;&Sdukef\
oDv&Sdukef\? tMum;tjrifrs;ukef\
ay;urf;pGefYMuJjcif;&Sdukef\? ynm&Sdukef\
xkdyk*¾dKvfwdkYukd tMuif rSD0Jjcif;? tjrJrSD0Jjcif;?
aumif;pGmrSD0Jjcif;? qnf;uyfjcif;? aumif;pGm
qnf;uyfjcif;? cpm;jcif;? aumif;pGm cpm;jcif;?
ukdif;½ldif;ñGwfwGm;jcif;onf &Sd\
poabmtpkukdaumif;aom
taqGcifyGef;&Sdjcif;]uvsmPrdwåwm}[lí qkdtyf\
paumif;aom taqGcifyGef;&Sdjcif;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
yk*¾dKvfukd aumif;aom taqGcifyGef;&Sdaom
yk*¾dKvf[lí qkdtyfV

77/ £a`E´wdkYü vHkjchKaom wHcg;&Sdaom
yk*¾dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? xkdpum;ü £a`E´wdkYü
hvHkjchKaom wHcg;&Sdjcif;]£`E´da,ok
*kwå'Gg&wm}[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaomyk*¾dKvfonf rsufpdjzifh tqif;]½lyg½Hk}
ukdjrfvwfaomf (a,mufsm; rdef;rpaom)
trSwfedrdwfukdpGJ,lavhr&Sd? (vufajcpaom)
trSwfvu©Pmi,fukd pGJ,lavhr&Sd?
tMuiftaMumif;aMumifhpu©Ka`E´ ukd rapmifhpnf;rlí
aeaom yk*¾dKvfukd rufarmjcif;]tbdZÑm}?
ESvHk;romjcif;]a'greó}[k qkd
tyfukefaom ,kwfnHhaom tukokdvfw&m;wdkYonf

tpOfvkdufíESdyfpufukef&m\? xkdpu©Ka`E´ukd
 apmifhpnf;jcif;iSg usifh\? pu©Ka`E´ukd
 apmifha&Smuf\? pu©Ka`E´ü apmifhpnf;jcif;odkY
 a&muf\ em;jzifh toH]o'´g½Hk} ukd Mum;vwfaomf/y/
 ESmacgif;jzifhteHY]*E¨m½Hk} ukd eHvwfaomf/y/
 vQmjzifh t&om]&om½Hk} ukd vsufvwfaomf/y/
 ukd,fjzifhtawGU txd]azm|AÁm½Hk} ukd
 awGUxdvwfaomf/y/ pdwfjzifh
 oabmw&m;]"r®m½Hk} ukd odvwfaomf (a,mufsm;
 rdef;rpaom) trSwfedrdwfukd pGJ,lavh r&Sd?
 (vufajcpaom) trSwfvu©Pmi,fukdpGJ,lavh r&Sd?
 tMuiftaMumif;aMumifh reda`E´ukd rapmifhpnf;rlí
 aeaom yk*¾dKvfukdrufarmjcif;]tbdZÑm}?
 ESvHk;romjcif;]a'greó}[k qkdyfukef
 aom ,kwfnHhaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYonf
 tpOfvkdufíESdyfpufukef &m\? xkdreda`E´ukd
 apmifhpnf;jcif;iSg usifh\? reda`E´ukd
 apmifha&Smuf\? reda`E´ü apmifhpnf;jcif;odkY
 a&muf\? pajcmufyg;aom £a`E
 ´wdkYukdtMuifvHkjchKjcif;? vHkjchKcapjcif;?
 apmifha&Smufjcif;? apmifhpnf;jcif;onf &Sd\
 poabmpk ukd£a`E´wdkYü
 vHkjchKaomwHcg;&Sdjcif;]£`E´da,ok *kwå'Gg&wm}
 [lí qkdyf\? p£a`E´wdkYü
 vHkjchKaomwHcg;&Sdjcif;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
 yk*¾dKvfukd £a`E´wdkYü vHkjchKaom
 wHcg;&Sdaom yk*¾dKvf[lí qkdyf\

78/ abmZOfü twkdif;t&Snfukd odaom
 yk*¾dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? xkdpum;ü abmZOfü
 twkdif;t&Snfukdodjcif;]abmZaerwånKwm}[lonf
 tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk*¾dKvfonf
 toifhtm;jzifh qifjcifí tm[m&ukd pm;rsKd\
 jrL;xl;jcif;iSgç rmef,pfjcif;iSgç wifhw,fapjcif;iSgç
 ayyjypfapjcif;iSg tpmtm[m&ukd rpm;? tMuifrQavmuf

umvwkdifatmif þukd,f\wnfwHhjcif;iSgç rQwjcif;iSgç
n§Of;qJjcif;ukdazsmufjcif;iSgç jrwfaomtusifhukd
csD;ajr§mufjcif;iSgç tpmtm[m&ukd pm;\?
þtpmtm[m&ukd pm;onf&Sdaomf ta[mif;jzpfaom
rGwfodyfqmavmifjcif;a0'emukdvnf; y,fazsmuftHh?
topfjzpfaom a0'emukdvnf; rjzpfaptHh? ightm;
rQwjcif;? tjypfuif;jcif;? csrf;ompGm ae&jcif;onfvnf;
jzpfvåHU[k þodkYvQif igonf
tpmtm[m&ukdpm;aomufrSD0Jyg\? xkdtptmtm[m&ukd
pm;&mü tMuif a&mifh&JvG,faomtjzpf?
twkdif;t&Snfodaomtjzpf? tpmabmZOfü qifjcifjcif;onf
&Sd\? þoabmpkukd abmZOfü
twkdif;t&Snfukdodjcif;]abmZae rwånKwm}[lí
qkdtyf\? þabmZOfü twkdif;t&Snfukd
odjcif;ESifhjynfhphKaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd abmZOfü
twkdif;t&Snfukdodaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdtyfV

79/ xifaomowd&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdpum;ü atmufarhjcif;]owd}[lonf tb,fenf;? tMuif
atmufarhjcif;? tpOfatmufarhjcif;? tzezfef
atmufarhjcif;? atmufarhaomtjzpf? aqmifEkdifjcif;?
rayghqaomtjzpf? rawGa0aomtjzpf? atmufarhjcif;?
owda`E´? owdAkdvf? or®mowdonf &Sd\?
þoabmpkukd atmufarhjcif;]owd}[lí qkdtyf\? þ
atmufarhjcif;]owd} ESifh jynfhphKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
xifaomowd&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdtyfV

80/ ynmtqiftjcif&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
xkdpum;ü ynmtqifjcif]orÜZOf}[lonf tb,fenf;? tMuif
odjcif;? tjym;tm;jzifh odjcif;? txl;ojzifh qifjcifjcif;?
tjym;tm;jzifh qifjcifjcif;? w&m;ukd qifjcifjcif;?
aumif;pGmrSwfjcif;? uyfírSwfjcif;? a&S;½lrSwfjcif;?
ynm&Sdaomtjzpf? uRrf;usifvdr®maomtjzpf?
odrfarGUjzLpifaomtjzpf? pdwfjzmcGJjcrf;aomtjzpf?
MuHjcif;? pl;prf;jcif;? ajrBuD;txkESifhwlaom ynm?
0&ZdefvufeufESifhwlaom ynm ynmwnf;

[laomtBuD;trSL; tedpöpaomvu©Pma&;ukd ½ljcif;?
 tjym;tm;jzifh aumif;pGm qifjcfjcf;? obm0ynmwnf;
 [laom vSHwH? tjym;tm;jzifh odjcf;? ynmwnf;[laom
 £a`E´? ynmAkdvf? ynmvufeuf? ynmjymom'f?
 ynmtvif;? ynmta&mif? ynmqDrD;wefaqmif?
 ynm&wem? rawGra0odjcf;? w&m;ukd txl;qifjcfjcf;?
 aumif;pGmodjrifjcf;onf &Sd\? poabmpkukd
 ynmtqifjcf]orÜZn}[lí qkdyf\? bynmtqifjcf]orÜZOf}
 ESifh jynfhphKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd ynm
 tqiftjcf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

81/ oDvtusifhESifh jynfhphKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
 tb,fenf;? xkdpum;&yfü
 oDvtusifhESifhjynfhphKjcf;]oDvorÜ'g}[lonf tb,fenf;?
 ukd,füjzpfaom 'kp½kdufukd rvGefusL;jcf;?
 Elwfüjzpfaom 'kp½kdufukd rvGefusL;jcf;?
 ukd,fElwfwdkYüjzpfaom 'kp½kdufukd
 rvGefusL;jcf;onf &Sd\? poabmpkukd
 oDvtusifhjynfhphKjcf;]oDvorÜ'g}[lí qkdyf\?
 tvHk;pHkaom oDvukdapmifhpnf;jcf; ukdvnf;
 oDvtusifhjynfhphKjcf;[líyif qkdyf\?
 poDvtusifhjynfhphKjcf;ESifhjynfhphKaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd oDvtusifhESifh jynfhphKaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

82/ t,IESifhjynfhphKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
 xkdpum;&yfü t,IESifhjynfhphKjcf;]'d|dorÜ'g}[lonf
 tb,fenf;?]]tvSL\ tusKd;onf &Sd\? ylaZmfjcf;\
 tusKd;onf &Sd\? yojcf;\ tusKd;onf &Sd\?
 aumif;pGmjyKtyf raumif;ojzifh jyKtyfaom aumif;rluHç
 raumif;rluHwdkY\tusKd;&if; tusKd;qufonf &Sd\?
 bypöKyÜefavmuonf &Sd\? wrvGefavmuonf &Sd\? trdü
 aumif;pGmjyKrlç raumif;ojzifh jyKrl\ tusKd;onf &Sd\?
 tzü aumif;pGmjyKrlç raumif;ojzifhjyKrl\ tusKd;onf
 &Sd\? (i&Jpaom) Oyygwfwå0gonf &Sd\?
 pavmuukdvnf;aumif;wpfyg;aomavmuukdvnf;aumif;

ukd,fwkdif xl;aom ÓPfjzifh odí
rsufarSmufjyKuma[mMum; Ekdifukefaom
ajzmifhrSefaom t&d,r*fodkY a&mufukefaom
orPjAm[®PwdkYonfavmuü &Sdukef\}}[k
podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuifodjcif; tjym;tm;jzifh
odjcif;/y/ rawGra0odjcif; w&m; ukd txl;qifjcifjcif;
aumif;pGmodjcif;]or®m'd|d} onf &Sd\? poabmpkukd
t,IESifh jynfhpHkjcif;]'d|dorÜ'g}[lí qkdyf\?
tvHk;pHkaom aumif;pGmodrl]or®m'd|d}ukdvnf;
t,IESifh jynfhpHkjcif;[líyif qkdyf\?
pt,ljynfhpHkjcif;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfukdt,IESifh jynfhpHkaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qkdyfV

83/ avmuü &EkdifcJukefaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfESSpfa,mufwdkYonf tb,fenf;?
tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonfum;a&S;OD;pGm aus;Zl;jyKwwf\?
tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf jyKzl;aom olUaus;Zl;ukd odí
jyKzl;aomaus;Zl;ukd xifpGm jyavh&Sd\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfESSpfa,mufwdkYonf avmuü &cJukefV

84/ avmuü a&mifh&JEkdifcJukefaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfESSpfa,mufwdkYonf tb,fenf;?
tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonfum; &wkdif; &wkdif;ukd
okdrSD;odrf;qnf;xm;\? tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonfum; &wkdif;
&wkdif;ukdpGefYvTwf\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfESSpfa,mufwdkYonf avmuü
a&mifh&JEkdifcJJukefV

85/ avmuü a&mifh&JvG,fukefaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfESSpfa,mufwdkYonf tb,fenf;?
tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonfum; &wkdif;&wkdif;ukd rokdrSD;?
rodrf;qnf;? tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonfum;
&wkdif;&wkdif;ukdrpGefYvTwf?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfESSpfa,mufwdkYonf avmuü
a&mifh&JvG,fukefV

86/ avmuü tb,fyk^{*3/4}dKvfESpfa,mufwdkYtm;
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf wkd;yGg;ukefoenf;? tMuif
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonfum; tvdkYvdkY]ukuúKpö}
r&Sdtyfonfukd tvdkYvdkY]ukuúKpö} &Sd\
tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf um; tvdkYvdkY]ukuúKpö}
&Sdtyfonfukd tvdkYvdkY]ukuúKpö} r&Sd?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfESpfa,mufwdkYtm;htmoa0g w&m;wdkYonf
wkd;yGg; ukefV

87/ avmuü tb,fyk^{*3/4}dKvfESpfa,mufwdkYtm;
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf rwkd;yGg;ukefoenf;? tMuif
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonfum; tvdkYvdkY]ukuúKpö}
r&Sdtyfonfukd tvdkYvdkY]ukuúKpö} r&Sd?
tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonfum; tvdkYvdkY]ukuúKpö}
&Sdtyfonfukd tvdkYvdkY]ukuúKpö} &Sd\
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfESpfa,mufwdkYtm; tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf
rwkd;yGg;ukefV

88/ ,kwfnHhaom ESvHk;oGif;&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf oDvr&Sdrlí ,kwfnHhaom
tusifh&Sd\? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
oDvr&Sdaom ,kwfnHhaom tusifh&Sdaom wpfyg;aom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd rSD0J\? qnf;uyf\? tzezfef csOf;uyf\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd ,kwfnHhaomESvHk;oGif;&Sdaom]
[Dem"drkwå} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

89/ jrwfaom ESvHk;oGif;&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonfoDv&Sd\
aumif;aom tusifh&Sd\? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf oDv&Sdaom
aumif;aom tusifh&Sdaomwpfyg;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
rSD0J\? qnf;uyf\? tzezfef csOf;uyf\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
jrwfaom ESvHk;oGif;&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

90/ a&mifh&Jwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tb,fenf;?
toQifyapöuAk'""gwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
jrwfpGmbk&m;&Sif\ wynfhom0ujzpfaom tMuif

&[EÅmtoQifjrwfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;
a&mifh&Jwwfaom]wdwå} yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkY rnfukef\?
oAÁnKjrwfpGmbk&m;onfum;
(avmukwå&mw&m;wdkYjzifh) ukd,fwkdifvnf;
a&mifh&Jwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf rnf\?
wynfhom0uwdkYukdvnf;
a&mifh&Japwwfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf rnf\

'kueda'´o NyD;V

3-wduyk^{*3/4}vynwf

91/ t&[wåzkdvfukd &jcif;ü rawmifhwaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf oDvr&Sd? ,kwfnHhaom tusifh&Sd\
rpifMu,f ,HkrSm;zG,ftusifh&Sd\
zHk;vTrf;tyfaomtrl&Sd\? &[ef;r[kwfb] &[ef;[k 0efcH\
jrwfaomtusifhr&Sdb] jrwfaomtusifh&Sdonf[k 0efcH\
twGif;ykyf\? udavomjzifh pkdpGwf\? trldufozG,fjzpf\?
xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]prnfaom &[ef;onf tmoa0gwdkY\
ukefjcif;aMumifh tmoa0guif;aomç pdwfjzifhudavomrS
vGwfaomç ynmjzifh udavomrS vGwfaom
t&[wåzkdvfukd ,ckb0üyif ukd,fwkdifxl;aom ÓPfjzifh
rsufarSmufjyKvsuf a&mufí aeowwf}}[k Mum;\?
xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;]]tb,ftcgü igonfvnf; tmoa0gwdkY\
ukefjcif;aMumifh tmoa0guif;aomç pdwfjzifhudavomrS
vGwfaomç ynmjzifh udavomrS vGwfaom
t&[wåzkdvfukd ,ckb0üyif ukd,fwkdifxl;aom ÓPfjzifh
rsufarSmufjyKvsuf a&mufí ae&tHhenf;}}[k podkY
tMuHtpnfrsKd;onfrjzpf? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
t&[wåzkdvfukd &jcif;ü rawmifhwaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qkdyfV

92/ t&[wåzkdvfukd &jcif;ü awmifhwaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü

tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf oDv&Sd\? aumif;aom
tusifh&Sd\? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]prnfaom
&[ef;onftmoa0gwdkY\ ukefjCIF;aMumifh
tmoa0guif;aomç pdwfjzifh udavomrS vGwfaomç
ynmjzifhudavomrS vGwfaom
t&[wåzkdvfukd ,ckb0üyif ukd,fwkDif xl;aomÓPfjzifh
rsufarSmufjyKvsuf a&mufí aeowwf}}[k Mum;\?
xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;]]tb,ftcgü igonfvnf; tmoa0gwdkY\
ukefjCIF;aMumifh tmoa0guif;aomç pdwfjzifh
udavomrS vGwfaomç ynmjzifhudavomrS vGwfaom
t&[wåzkdvfukd ,ckb0üyif ukd,fwkDif
xl;aomÓPfjzifhrsufarSmufjyKvsuf a&mufí
ae&tHhenf;}}[k ptMuH tpnfrsKd;onf jzpf\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukdt&[wåzkdvfukd &jCIF;ü awmifhw aom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

93/ t&[wåzkdvfukd &jCIF;ü awmifhwjCIF;rS uif;aom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf; ; pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\ ukefjCIF;aMumifh
tmoa0guif;aomçpdwfjzifh udavomrS vGwfaomç
ynmjzifh udavomrS vGwfaom
t&[wåzkdvfukd ,ckb0üyifukd,fwdkif xl;aomÓPfjzifh
rsufarSmufjyKvsuf a&mufí ae\?
xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]ptrnf&Sdaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\ ukefjCIF;aMumifh tmoa0guif;aomç
pdwfjzifh udavomrSvGwfaomç ynm jzifh udavomrS
vGwfaom t&[wåzkdvfukd ,ckb0üyif
ukd,fwdkifxl;aomÓPfjzifh rsufarSmuf jyKvsuf a&mufí
aeowwf}}[k Mum;\? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;]]tb,ftcgü
igonfvnf; tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\ ukefjCIF;aMumifh
tmoa0guif;aomç pdwfjzifhhudavomrS vGwfaomç ynm
jzifh udavomrS vGwfaom
t&[wåzkdvfukd ,ckb0üyifukd,fwdkif xl;aomÓPfjzifh
rsufarSmufjyK vsuf a&mufí ae&tHhenf;}}[k
ptMuHtpnfrsKd;onfrjzpf? podkY tMuHtpnfrsKd;

rjzpfjCIF; onf tb,fhaMumifhenf;? pifppf
xdk&[EÅmyk*³/₄dKvftm; (t&[wåzdkvfodkY ra&mufR)
a&SUTzdkYü t&[wåzdkvf0drkwådjzifh udavomrS
rvGwfao;onfjzpfítMuift&[wåzdkvfukd
vkdvM;awmifhwjCIF;onf &Sd\?
xdkvkdvM;awmifhwjCIF;onf Nidrf;at;\? pyk*³/₄dKvfukd
t&[wåzdkvfukd &jCIF;ü awmifhwjCIF;uif;aom
yk*³/₄dKvf[lí qdktyfV

94/ olemESifh wlaom yk*³/₄dKvf
oHk;a,mufwdkYonf tb,fenf;? xdkpum;&yfü
olemwdkYonfoHk;a,muf&Sdukef\? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom olemonf oifhwifhaom
tpmabmZOfwdkYukd &aomfvnf;aumif;ç
r&aomfvnf;aumif;? oifhwifhaom
aq;0g;"mwfpmwdkYukd &aomfvnf;aumif;çr&
aomfvnf;aumif;? avsmufywfaom tvkyftauR;ukd
&aomfvnf;aumif;çr&aomfvnf;aumif; xdktema&m*grS
rx/ (1)

pavmuü tcsKdUaom olemonfum; oifhwifhaom
tpmabmZOfwdkYukd
&aomfvnf;aumif;çr&aomfvnf;aumif;? oifhwifhaom
aq;0g;"mwfpmwdkYukd &aomfvnf;aumif;ç
r&aomfvnf;aumif;? avsmufywfaom tvkyftauR;ukd
&aomfvnf;aumif;ç r&aomfvnf;aumif; xdktema&m*grS
xV (2)

pavmuü tcsKdUaom olemonfum; oifhwifhaom
tpmabmZOfwdkYukd &aomf xdktema&m*grS xV
r&aomf rx? oifhwifhaom aq;0g;"mwfpmwdkYukd
&aomf xdktema&m*grS xV r&aomf rx?
avsmufywfaom tvkyftauR;wdkYukd &aomf
xdktema&m*grS xV r&aomfrx/ (3)

xdkOyrmpum;&yfü tMuifolemonf oifhwifhaom
tpmabmZOf aq; tvkyftauR;wdkYukd&aomf

xdktema&m*grS x\ r&aomf rx/ polemukd &nf&S,fí
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf olemtm;avsmufywfaom qGrf; aq;
tvkyftauR;ukd cGifhyyKawmfrltyf\? polemukd pJGí
tjcm;aomolemwdkYukdvnf; vkyfauR;tyfukef\

ptwl olemESifhwlaom yk*³/₄dKvfoHk;a,mufwdkYonf
avmuü xif&Sm;&Sdukef\ oHk;a,mufwdkYonf
tb,fwdkYenf;[Irlum;- pomoemawmfü tcsKdUaom
yk*³/₄dKvfonf jrwpfGmbk&m;ukdzl;jrifjcif;iSg
&aomfvnf;aumif;ç r&aomfvnf;aumif;?
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf a[mtyfaom okwftbd"r®m
0denf;ukd Mum;emjcif;iSg &aomfvnf;aumif;ç
r&aomfvnf;aumif;? ukodkvfw&m;wdkYü
razmufrjyefaom oabm&Sdaom rdrd\ tjcm;rjhü
tusKd;ay;onf\ tpGrf;jzifh jrJaom t&d,r*fodkY
roufa&muf/ (1)

pomoemawmfü tcsKdUaom yk*³/₄dKvfonf
jrwpfGmbk&m;ukd zl;jrifjcif;iSg
&aomfvnf;aumif;çr&aomfvnf;aumif;?
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf a[mtyfaom okwf tbd"r®m
0denf;ukd Mum;emjcif;iSg&aomfvnf;aumif;ç
r&aomfvnf;aumif;? ukodkvfw&m;wdkYü
razmufrjyefaom oabm&Sdaomrdrd\tjcm;rjhü
tusKd;ay;onf\ tpGrf;jzifh jrJaom t&d,r*fodkY
oufa&muf\ (2)

pomoemawmfü tcsKdUaom yk*³/₄dKvfonf
jrwpfGmbk&m;ukd zl;jrifjcif;iSg&aomf
ukodkvfw&m;wdkYü razmufrjyefaom oabm&Sdaom
rdrd\ tjcm;rjhü tusKd;ay;onf\ tpGrf;jzifh jrJaom
t&d,r*fodkY oufa&muf\? r&aomf roufa&muf/

jrwpfGmbk&m;onf a[mtyfaom okwf tbd"r®m
0denf;ukd Mum;em&aomf ukodkvfw&m;wdkYü
razmufrjyefaom oabm&Sdaom rdrd\ tjcm;rjhü

tusKd;ay;onf\ tpGrf;jzifh jrJaom t&d,r*fhodkY
oufa&muf\? r&aomf roufa&muf/ (3)

xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfoHk;a,mufwdkYwGif
tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf jrwpfGmbk&m;ukd zl;jrifjcif;iSg
&aomf ukodkvfw&m;wdkYü razmufrjyefaom
oabm&Sdaom rdrd\tjcm;rjhü tusKd;ay;onf\ tpGrf;jzifh
jrJaomt&d,r*fodkY oufa&muf\? r&aomf roufa&muf/
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf a[mtyfaom okwftbd"r®m
0denf;ukd Mum;emjcif;iSg&aomf ukodkvfw&m;wdkYü
razmufrjyefaom oabm&Sdaom rdrd\tjcm;rjhü
tusKd;ay;onf\ tpGrf;jzifh jrJaom t&d,r*fodkY
oufa&muf\? r&aomf roufa&muf/ pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
taMumif;jyKí jrwpfGmbk&m;onf w&m;a[mjcif;ukd
cGifhJyKawmfrltyf\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd taMumif;jyKí
tjcm;yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYtm;vnf; w&m;ukd a[mtyf\?
olemESifhwlaompyk^{*3/4}dKvfoHk;a,mufwdkYonf avmuü
xif&Sm;&SdukefV

95/ psmefr*fzdkvfcsrf;omukd ukd,fwdkif
awGUxdcHpm;í edAÁmefukd
rsufarSmufjyKaom]um,ou©D}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
&Spfyg;aom ormywfwdkYukdemrum,jzifh
&a&mufawGUxdí ae\? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; ynmjzifhvnf;
(trSefw&m;ukd) odjriftcsKdUaom
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf ukefcef;ukef\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
psmefr*fzdkvfcsrf;omukd ukd,fwdkifawGUxdcHpm;í
edAÁmefukd rsuf arSmufjyKaom]um,ou©D}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

96/ odjrifjcif;tqHk;odkY a&mufaom]'d|dyÜwå}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pomoemawmfü tcsKdUaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom cE"mig;yg;onfum;
qif;&J'ku©wnf;}}[k [kwfrSefaom twdkif;
od\?]]pwPSm]avmb} onfum;

qif;&JjzpfaMumif;wnf;}}[k [kwfrSefaomtwdkif;
od\?]]pedAÁmefonfum; qif;&JcsKyf&mwnf;}}[k
[kwfrSefaomtwdkif; od\?]]pr^{*3/4}if&Spfyg;onfum;
qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef) odkY a&mufaMumif;
tusifhwnf;}}[k [kwfrSefaomtwdkif;od\
xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf jrwpGmbk&m;a[mMum;tyfukefaom
opö mav;yg;w&m;wdkYukd ynmjzifhvnf;aumif;pGm
jriftyfukef\? aumif;pGm usifUtyfukef\
xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; ynmjzifhvnf; (trSefw&m;ukd) odjrifi
tcsKdUaom tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf ukefcef;ukef\
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd odjrifjcif;tqHk;odkYa&mufaom]'d|
dyÜwå} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

97/ o''gukd trSL;xm;í
vGwfaom]o''g0drkwå}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
pomoem awmfü
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom
cE''mig;yg;onfum; qif;&J]'ku©} wnf;}}[k
[kwfrSefaom twdkif; od\?]]pwPSm]avmb} onfum;
qif;&JjzpfaMumif;wnf;}}[k [kwfrSefaom twdkif;
od\?]]pedAÁmefonfum; qif;&JcsKyf&mwnf;}}[k
[kwfrSefaomtwdkif; od\?]]pr^{*3/4}if&Spfyg;onfum;
qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef) odkY a&mufaMumif;
tusifhwnf;}}[k [kwfrSefaomtwdkif;od\
xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf jrwpGmbk&m;a[mMum;tyfukefaom
opö mav;yg;w&m;wdkYukd ynmjzifhvnf;aumif;pGm
jriftyfukef\? aumif;pGm usifUtyfukef\
xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; ynmjzifhvnf; (trSefw&m;ukd) odjrifi
tcsKdUaom tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf ukefcef;ukef\? 'd|
dyÜwåyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf
ukefcef;ukefouJhody o''g0drkwåyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;
rjzpfukef? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd o''gukdtrSL;xm;í
(udavomrS) vGwfol]o''g0drkwå} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qdktyfV

98/

rpifESifhwlaom
pum;&Sdaom]*lxbmPD}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf obifü
wnfaomfvnf;aumif;? y&dowfü wnfaomfvnf;aumif;?
aqGrsKd;wdkY\ tv,fü wnfaomfvnf;aumif;? toif;\ tv,fü
wnfaomfvnf;aumif;? rif;rsKd;wdkY\tv,fü
wnfaomfvnf;aumif; r[kwfrfSefaom pum;ukd
ajymqdkavh&Sd\? ac:aqmifvsuf]]tarmifa,musfm;
vmavmh? tMuiftaMumif;ukd oifod\? xdktaMumif;ukd
ajymqdkavmh}}[k oufaotjzpf ar;ppftyfonf&Sdaomf
rodonfukdvnf;]]igod\}}[k ? odonfukdvnf;]]igrod}}
[k ? rjrifonfukdvnf;]]igrif\}}[k ?
jrifonfukdvnf;]]igrjrif}}[k podkYvQif
rdrdtaMumif;aMumifhvnf;aumif;?
olwpyfg;taMumif;aMumifhvnf;aumif;? tenf;i,frQaom
vmbfwHpdK;taMumif;aMumifhvnf;aumif; odvsuf
cRwf,Gif;aom pum;ukd ajymqdk\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
rpifESifhwlaompum;&Sdaom]*lxbmPD} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qdktyfV

99/

yef;ESifhwlaom pum;&Sdaom]ykyæbmPD}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf r[kwfrfSefpum;ajymqdkjcif;ukd y,fí
r[kwfrfSefpum;ajymqdkjcif;rS a&SmifMuOf\?
(xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf) obifü wnfaomfvnf;aumif;? y&dowfü
wnfaomfvnf;aumif;? aqGrsKd;wdkY\ tv,fü
wnfaomfvnf;aumif;? toif;\ tv,fü wnfaomfvnf;aumif;?
rif;rsKd;wdkY\tv,fü wnfaomfvnf;aumif;
ac:aqmifvsuf]]tarmifa,musfm; vmavmh?
tMuiftaMumif;ukd oifod\? xdktaMumif;ukd
ajymqdkavmh}}[k oufaotjzpfar;ppftyfonf&Sdaomf
rodonfukd vnf;]]igrod}}[k ? odonfukdvnf;]]igod\}}[k
? rjrifonfukdvnf;]]igrjrif}}[k ? jrifonfukd
vnf;]]igrif\}}[k podkYvQif
rdrdtaMumif;aMumifhvnf;aumif;?

olwpyfg;taMumif;aMumifh vnf;aumif;?
tenf;i,frQaomvmbfwHpdK;taMumif;aMumifhvnf;aumif;
odvsuf cRwf,Gif;aom pum;ukd rajymqdk?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukdyef;ESifhwlaom
pum;&Sdaom]ykyæbmPD} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

100/ ysm;ESifhwlaom
pum;&Sdaom]r"kbmPD}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tMuifpum;onf
tjypfuif;\? em;csrf;om\? ESpfvkdzG,fjzpf\?
ESvHk;odkYouf0if\? NrKdUBuD;olwdkY\ pum;jzpf\?
vltrsm;ESpfouf\? vltrsm;jrwfEdk;\?
xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom pum;ukd ajymqdk\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd ysm;ESifhwlaom
pum;&Sdaom]r"kbmPD}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[líqdktyfV

101/ tdkif;trmESifhwlaom
pdwf&Sdaom]t^{1/2}kulyrpdwå} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
p avmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf trsufxGufwwf\?
yifyef;jcif;rsm;\? tenf;i,fyif ajymqdk
apumrlNiduyfwwf\? jypfrSm;wwf\? azmufjyefwwf\?
cufxef\? trsufxGufjCIF;ukd vnf;aumif;?
pdwfqdk;jCIF;ukdvnf;aumif;?
rESpfoufjCIF;ukdvnf;aumif; xifpGmjyK\? aoG;jynf
jynfhaomtdkif;trm tema[mif;onf
xif;acsmif;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
tdk;jcrf;uJGjzifhvnf;aumif;xcdkufrdonf&Sdaomf
twdkif;xuftvGef aoG;jynf ,dkpD;ouJhodkY? ptwlyifvQif
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf trsufxGufwwf\?
yifyef;jCIF;rsm;\? tenf;i,fyif
ajymqdkapumrlNiduyfwwf\? jypfrSm;wwf\?
azmufjyefwwf\? cufxef\? trsufxGufjCIF;ukdvnf;aumif;?
pdwf qdk;jCIF;ukdvnf;aumif;?
rESpfoufjCIF;ukdvnf;aumif; xifpGm jyK\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukdtdkif;trmESifh wlaom
pdwf&Sdaom]t^{1/2}kulyrpdwå} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

102/ vQyfppfESifhwlaom
 pdwf&Sdaom]0dZÆLyrpdwå} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
 tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom cE`mig;yg;onfum;
 qif;&J]'ku©} wnf;}}[k [kwfrSefaomtwdkif;
 od\?]]pwPSm]avmb} onfum;
 qif;&JjzpfaMumif;wnf;}}[k [kwfrSefaomtwdkif;
 od\?]]pedAÁmefonfum; qif;&JcsKyf&mwnf;}}[k
 [kwfrSefaomtwdkif;od\?]]pr^{*3/4}if&Spfyg;onf um;
 qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef) odkY a&mufaMumif;
 tusifhwnf;}}[k [kwfrSefaomtwdkif; od\? rsufpd
 tjrif&Sdaom a,musfm;onf tvGefarSmifrdkufaom
 nOfhtcgü vQyfppfjyufjzifh tqif;½lyg½HkwdkYukd
 jrif&moujhodkY? ptwlyif pavmuü
 tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom
 cE`mig;yg; onfum; qif;&J]'ku©} wnf;}}[k
 [kwfrSefaomtwdkif; od\?]]pwPSm]avmb} onfum;
 qif;&JjzpfaMumif;wnf;}}[k [kwfrSefaomtwdkif;
 od\?]]pedAÁmefonfum; qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef)
 wnf;}}[k [kwfrSefaomtwdkif;
 od\?]]pr^{*3/4}if&Spfyg;onfum; qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef)
 odkY a&mufaMumif;tusifhwnf;}}[k
 [kwfrSefaomtwdkif; od\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
 vQyfppfESifhwlaom pdwf&Sdaom]0dZÆLyrpdwå}
 yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

103/ 0Zd&pdefESifhwlaom
 pdwf&Sdaom]0Zd½lyrpdwå} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
 pomoemawmfü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
 tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\ ukefcef;jcif;aMumifh
 tmoa0guif;aom? pdwfjzifh udavomrS vGwfaom?
 ynmjzifh udavomrS vGwfaom
 t&[wåzdkvfukd ,ckb0üyifukd,fwdkif xl;aom ÓPfjzifh
 rsufarSmufjyKvsuf a&mufí ae\
 ausmufrsuf&wemyifjzpfap? ausmufom; yifjzpfap

0Zd&pdef\ razmufxGif;Edkifaom wfpfpHkwpfck
0w→Krnfonf r&SdouJhodkY? ptwlyifvQif
pomoemawmfü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\ ukefcef;jcif;aMumifhtmoa0g
uif;aom? pdwfjzifh udavomrS vGwfaom? ynmjzifh
udavomrS vGwfaomt&[wåzdkvfukd ,ckb0üyif
ukd,fwdkif xl;aom ÓPfjzifh rsufarSmufjyKvsuf a&mufí
ae\? byk^{*3/4}dKvfukd 0Zd& pdefESifhwlaom
pdwf&Sdaom]0Zd^{1/2}lyrpdwå} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

104/ ynmrsufpd tjrifr&Sd]uef;} aom]tE"}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvftm; tMuifodkYoabm&Sdaom (ynm)
rsufpdjzifh r&zl;ao;aom pnf;pdrfOpömukdrlnvf;
&&m\? &NyD;aom pnf;pdrfOpömukdrlnvf;
wdk;yGg;atmif jyKEdkif&m\?
xdkodkYoabm&SdaomynmrsufpdrsKd;onf r&Sd?
tMuifodkYoabm&Sdaom (ynm) rsufpdjzifh
ukodkvftukodkvfw&m;wdkYukdodEdkif&m\?
tjypf&Sdr&Sdaom w&m;wdkYukd odEdkif&m\?
t,kwftjrww&m;wdkYukd odEdkif&m\?
trnf;tjzLtzdkY&Sdaom w&m;wdkYukd odEdkif&m\?
xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom ynmrsufpdrsKd;onfvnf;r&Sd?
byk^{*3/4}dKvfukd ynmrsufpd
tjrifr&Sd]uef;}aom]tE"}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

105/ ynmrsufpd wpfzufom tjrif&Sdaom]{upu©K}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvftm; tMuifodkYoabm&Sdaom (ynm)
rsufpdjzifh r&zl;ao;aom pnf;pdrfOpömukdrlnvf; &&m\?
&NyD;aom pnf;pdrfOpömukdrlnvf; wdk;wufatmif
jyKEdkif&m\? xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom
ynmrsufpdrsKd;onf &Sd\? tMuifodkYoabm&Sdaom
(ynm) rsufpdjzifh ukodkvftukodkvfw&m;wdkYukd
odEdkif&m\? tjypf&Sd r&Sdaom w&m;wdkYukd
odEdkif&m\? t,kwftjrww&m;wdkYukd odEdkif&m\?

trnf;tjzLtzdkY&Sdaom w&m;wdkYukd odEdkif&m\?
xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom ynmrsufpdrsKd;onfum; r&Sd?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd ynmrsufpd wpfzufom tjrif&Sdaom]
{upu©K} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[líqdktyfV

106/ ynmrsufpd ESpfzuftjrirf&Sdaom]'Gdpu©K}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvftm; tMuifodkYoabm&Sdaom (ynm)
rsufpdjzifh r&zl;ao;aom pnf;pdrfOpömukdrlnvf;
&&m\? &NyD;aom pnf;pdrfOpömukdrlnvf;
wdk;wufatmif jyKEdkif&m\?
xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom ynmrsufpdrsKd;onf &Sd\?
tMuifodkYoabm&Sdaom (ynm) rsufpdjzifh ukodkvf
tukodkvfw&m;wdkYukd odEdkif&m\? tjypf&Sd
r&Sdaom w&m;wdkYukd odEdkif&m\?
t,kwftjrwfw&m;wdkYukd odEdkif&m\?
trnf;tjzLtzdkY&Sdaom w&m;wdkYukd odEdkif&m\?
xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom ynmrsufpdrsKd;onfvnf;&Sd\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd ynmrsufpd
ESpfzuftjrirf&Sdaom]'Gdpu©K} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

107/ arSmufíxm;aom tdk;ESifhwlaom
ynm&Sdaom]t0ukZÆyn} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf &[ef;wdkU\ txHü
w&m;emtHhaomiSg ausmif;t&HodkYrjywfoGm;\?
xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; &[ef;wdkYonf tpü
aumif;jcif;&Sdaom? tv,fü aumif;jcif;&Sdaom? tqHk;ü
aumif;jcif;&Sdaom? teufESifhvnf;jynfhpHkaom?
o'´gESifhvnf;jynfhpHkaom?
tvHk;pHkjynfhpHkaomw&m;ukd a[mukef\? (yGwfopfp
c^{1/2}koif;twl) jzLpifaom jrwwfaom tusifhukdvnf; jyukef\?
xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf xdkae&mü xdkifaevsuf
xdkw&m;pum;\ tpukdvnf;aumif;? tv,fukdvnf;aumif;?
tqHk;ukdvnf;aumif; ESvHk;roGif;? xdkae&mrS
xoGm;aomfvnf; xdkw&m;pum;\ tpukdvnf;aumif;?
tv,fukdvnf;aumif;? tqHk;ukdvnf;aumif; ESvHk;roGif;/

Oyrmaomfum; arSmufíxm;aom tdk;ü
avmif;xnfhxm;aom a&onf pD;qif;ouJhodkYvnf;aumif;
rwnfouJhodkYvnf;aumif; ptwlyifvQif pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf&[ef;wdkU\ txHü
w&m;emtHhaomiSg ausmif;t&HodkY rjywfoGm;\?
xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; &[ef;wdkYonftpü
aumif;jcif;&Sdaom? tv,fü aumif;jcif;&Sdaom? tqHk;ü
aumif;jcif;&Sdaom? teufESifhvnf;jynfhpHkaom?
o'´gESifhvnf;jynfhpHkaom? tvHk;pHkjynfhpHkaom
w&m;ukd a[mukef\? (yGwfopfpc^{1/2}koif;twl) jzLpifaom
jrwfaom tusifhukdvnf; jyukef\? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
xdkae&mü xdkifaevsuf xdkw&m;pum;\
tpukdvnf;aumif;? tv,fukdvnf;aumif;?
tqHk;ukdvnf;aumif;ESvHk;roGif;? xdkae&mrS
xoGm;aomfvnf; xdkw&m;pum;\ tpukdvnf;aumif;?
tv,fukdvnf;aumif;? tqHk;ukdvnf;aumif; ESvHk;roGif;?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd arSmufí xm;aom
tdk;ESifhwlaomynm&Sdaom]t0ukZÆyn} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qdktyfV

108/ cg;ydkufü xnfhxmx;onfh
t&m0w→K&SdaomolESifhwlaom ynm&Sdaom]O
pä*Fyn}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf &[ef;wdkU\ txHü w&m;emtHhaomiSg
ausmif;t^{1/2}kHodkY rjywfoGm;\? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;
&[ef;wdkYonf tpü aumif;jcif;&Sdaom? tv,fü
aumif;jcif;&Sdaom? tqHk;ü aumif;jcif;&Sdaom?
teufESifhvnf;jynfhpHkaom?
o'´gESifhvnf;jynfhpHkaom? tvHk;pHkjynfhpHkaom
w&m;ukd a[mukef\? (yGwfopfp c^{1/2}koif;twl)
jzLpifaomjrwfaom tusifhukdvnf; jyukef\?
xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf xdkae&mü xdkifaevsuf
xdkw&m;pum;\tpukdvnf;aumif;? tv,fukdvnf;aumif;?
tqHk;ukdvnf;aumif; ESvHk;oGif;\? xdkae&mrSxoGm;

onf&Sdaomfum; xdkw&m;pum;\ tpukdvnf;aumif;?
tv,fukdvnf;aumif;? tqHk;ukdvnf; aumif; ESvHk;roGif;/

Oyrmaomfum; a,musfm;\ cg;ykdufö txl;xl;aom
cJzG,fwdkYukdvnf;aumif;? ESrf; qefuwGwfrkHY
qD;oD;wdkYukdvnf;aumif; xnfhx m;&m\
xdka,musmf;onf xdkae&mrS xoGm;onf&Sdaomf
owdarhavsmhjci f;aMumifh (xdk0w→Kypönf;wdkYukd)
jzefYMuJav&mouJhodkY? ptwlomvQifpavmuö
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf onf &[ef;wdkU\ txHü
w&m;emtHhaomiSg ausmif;t&HodkYrjywfoGm;\?
xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; &[ef;wdkYonf tpü
aumif;jcif;&Sdaom? tv,fü aumif;jcif;&Sdaom? tqHk;ü
aumif;jcif;&Sdaom? teufESifhvnf;jynfh pHkaom?
o'´gESifhvnf;jynfh pHkaom?
tvHk;pHkjynfh pHkaomw&m;ukd a[mukef\? (yGwfopfp
c^{1/2}koif;twl) jzLpifaom jr wfaom tusifhukd jyukef\?
xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvf onf xdkae&mü xdkifaevsuf
xdkw&m;pum;\ tpukdvnf;aumif;? tv,fukdvnf;aumif;?
tqHk;ukdvnf;aumif; ESvHk;oGif;\? xdkae&mrS
xoGm;onf&Sdaomfum; xdkw&m;pum;\
tpukdvnf;aumif;? tv,fukdvnf;aumif;?
tqHk;ukdvnf;aumif; ESvHk;roGif;?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukdcg;ydkufö xnfhx m;onfh
t&m0w→K&SdaomolESifh wlaom ynm&Sdaom]O
pä*Fyn} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

109/ vSefí xm;aom tdk;ESifhwlonfh us,fjyefYaom
ynm&Sdaom]ykxkyn} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonftb,fenf;?
pavmuö tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf onf &[ef;wdkU\ txHü
w&m;emtHhaomiSg ausmif;t&HodkY rjywfoGm;\?
xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; &[ef;wdkYonf tpü
aumif;jcif;&Sdaom? tv,fü aumif;jcif;&Sdaom? tqHk;ü
aumif;jcif;&Sdaom? teufESifhvnf;jynfh pHkaom?
o'´gESifhvnf;jynfh pHkaom? tvHk;pHkjynfh pHkaom
w&m;ukda[mukef\? (yGwfopfp c^{1/2}koif;twl) jzLpifaom

jrwfaomtusifhukd jyukef\? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
xdkae&mü xdkifaevsuf xdkw&m;pum;\
tpukdvnf;aumif;? tv,fukdvnf;aumif;?
tqHk;ukdvnf;aumif; ESvHk;oGif;\? xdkae&mrS
xoGm;onf&Sdaomf xdkw&m;pum;\ tpukdvnf;aumif;?
tv,fukdvnf;aumif;? tqHk;ukdvnf;aumif; ESvHk;oGif;V

Oyrmaomfum; vSefí xm;aom tdk;ü
avmif;xnfhityfaom a&onf wnfouJhodkYvnf;aumif;?
r,dkouJhodkYvnf;aumif; ptwlyifvQif pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf&[ef;wdkU\ txHü
w&m;emtHhaomiSg ausmif;t&HodkY rjywfoGm;\?
xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; &[ef;wdkYonftpü
aumif;jcif;&Sdaom? tv,fü aumif;jcif;&Sdaom? tqHk;ü
aumif;jcif;&Sdaom? teufESifhvnf;jynfhpHk aom?
o'gESifhvnf;jynfhpHkaom? tvHk;pHkjynfhpHkaom
w&m;ukd a[mukef\? (yGwfopfp c^{1/2}koif;twl) jzLpifaom
jrwfaom tusifhukd jyukef\? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
xdkae&mü xdkifaevsuf xdkw&m;pum;\
tpukdvnf;aumif;? tv,fukdvnf;aumif;?
tqHk;ukdvnf;aumif;ESvHk;oGif;\? xdkae&mrS xoGm;
onf&Sdaomfvnf; xdkw&m;pum;\ tpukdvnf;aumif;?
tv,fukdvnf;aumif;? tqHk;ukdvnf; aumif; ESvHk;oGif;\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd (vSefí xm;aomtdk;ESifh wlonfh)
us,fjyefYaom ynm&Sdaom]ykxkyn} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qdktyfV

110/ umr*kPfwdkYüvnf;aumif;?
b0oHk;yg;wdkYüvnf;aumif;
wyfrufjCIF;ruif;ao;aomyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
aomwmyefyk^{*3/4}dKvf ou'g*grfyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYaywnf;?
pESpfa,mufaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYukd
umr*kPfwdkYüvnf;aumif;? b0oHk;yg;wdkYüvnf;aumif;
wyfrufjCIF;ruif;ao;aomyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkY[lí qdktyfukefV

111/ umr*kPfwdkYü wyfrufjCIF;uif;onfjzpfí ½lyb0
t½lyb0ESpfyg;wdkYü wyfjCIF;ruif;aom yk*¾dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? tem*grfyk*¾dKvfwnf;?
p tem*grfyk*¾dKvfukd umr*kPfwdkYü wyfjCIF;uif;onf
jzpfí ½lyb0 t½lyb0ESpfyg;wdkYü
wyfrufjCIF;ruif;ao;aom yk*¾dKvf[lí qdktyfV

112/ umr*kPfwdkYüvnf;aumif;?
b0oHk;yg;wdkYüvnf;aumif;
wyfrufjCIF;uif;NyD;aomyk*¾dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
&[EÅmyk*¾dKvfwnf;? p&[EÅmyk*¾dKvfukd
umr*kPfwdkYüvnf;aumif;? b0oHk;yg;wdkYüvnf;aumif;
wyfrufjCIF;uif;NyD;aom yk*¾dKvf[lí qdktyfV

113/ ausmufü a&;xm;aom
tu©&mESifhwlaom]ygomPavclyr} yk*¾dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk*¾dKvfonf rjywf
trsufxGufl? xdkyk*¾dKvf\
xdktrsufonfum;&SnfjrifhpGmaom aeYnOfhywfvHk;
udef;\? ausmufü a&;xm;aom tu©&monf
avaMumifhvnf;aumif;? a&aMumifhvnf;aumif; vsifpGm
rysufpD;bJ MumjrifhpGm wnfouJhodkY? ptwlyifvQif
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk*¾dKvfonf rjywf trsufxGufl?
xdkyk*¾dKvf\xdktrsufonfum; &Snfjrifh pGmaom
aeYnOfhywfvHk; udef;\? pyk*¾dKvfukd ausmufü
a&;xm;aomtu©&mESifhwlaom]ygomPavclyr}
yk*¾dKvf[lí qdktyfV

114/ ajrü a&;xm;aom
tu©&mESifhwlaom]yx0davclyr} yk*¾dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk*¾dKvfonf rjywf
trsufxGufl? xdkyk*¾dKvf\
MumjrifhhpGmaom aeYnOfhywfvHk; rudef;? ajrBuD;ü
a&;xm;aom tu©&monf avaMumifhvnf;aumif;?
a&aMumifhvnf;aumif; vsifpGm ausysufí MumjrifhpGm
rwnfouJhodkY? ptwlyifvQifpavmuü tcsKdUaom

yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rjywf trsufxGuf\? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvf\
xdktrsufonfum;MumjrifhpGmaom aeYnOfhywfvHk;
rudef;? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd ajrÜ a&;xm;aom
tu©&mESifhwlaom]yx0davclyr} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

115/ a&Ü a&;om;aom
tu©&mESifhwlaom]O'uavclyr} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? pavmuÜ tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
tvGefcufxefaom pum;jzifh ajymqdkaomfvnf;aumif;?
Murf; MuKwfaom pum;jzifh ajymqdkaomfvnf;aumif;?
rESpfvkdzG,faompum;jzifhajymqdkaomfvnf; aumif;
a&maESmonfomvQifwnf;? qufpyfonfomvQifwnf;?
nDñGwfonfomvQifwnf;? a&jyifÜ a&;om;aom
tu©&monf vsifpGm ysufpD;í jrJrHpGmrwnfouJhodkY?
ptwlyifvQif pavmuÜ tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
tvGefcufxefaompum;jzifhajymqdkaomfvnf;aumif;?
Murf; MuKwfaompum;jzifh ajymqdkaomfvnf;aumif;?
rESpfvkdzG,faompum;jzifh ajymqdkaomfvnf;aumif;
a&maESmonfomvQifwnf;? qufpyfonfomvQifwnf;?
nDñGwfonfomvQifwnf;? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd a&Ü
a&;om;aomtu©&mESifhwlaom]O'uavclyr}
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

116/ xdkrmwdumyk'fÜ ykdufqHavsmfcsnf
ykqdk;oHk;xnfESifh wlaom oHk;a,mufaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf tb,fenf;? (xdkpum;&yfÜ)
ykdufqHavsmfcsnfykqdk;wdkYonf oHk;xnf&Sdukef\
topfjzpfaom ykdufqHavsmfcsnfykqdk;onfvnf;
tqif;vnf;rvS? Murf;wrf;aom tawGUvnf; &Sd\? tzdk;vnf;
tenf;i,fom xdkuf\? tv,ftvwf (wpfywfEGrf;) jzpfaom
ykdufqHavsmfcsnfykqdk;onfvnf; tqif;rvS?
Murf;wrf;aom tawGUvnf; &Sd\? tzdk;vnf; tenf;i,fom
xdkuf\? a[mif;EGrf;aom ykdufqHavsmf
csnfykqdk;onfvnf; tqif;vnf; rvS? Murf;wrf;aom
tawGUvnf; &Sd\? tzdk;vnf; tenf;i,fom xdkuf\
a[mif;EGrf;aom ykdufqHavsmfcsnfykqdk;pkwfukd

vufESD;pkwftjzpfukdaomfvnf; jyKukef\? trldufyHkü
aomfvnf; pGefYypfukef\

ptwlyifvQif ykdufqHavsmfcsnfykqdk;
oHk;xnfESifhwlaom pyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf &[ef;wdkYü
xif&Sm;&Sdukef\? oHk;a,mufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
tb,fwdkYenf;? oDwif;i,fjzpfaom &[ef;onftu,fi
oDvr&Sdrlí ,kwfrmaom tusifh&SdonfjzpfCjhrI
poDvr&SdjCIF;onf xdk&[ef;\ tqif;rvSjCIF; jzp\?
xdkykdufqHavsmfcsnfykqdk;onf tqif;rvSouJhodkY?
poDvr&Sdaom &[ef;ukd xdkqtqif;rvSaom
ykdufqHavsmfcsnf ykqdk;ESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[li
rSwfty\? tMuifolwdkYonfum; xdkoDvr&Sdaom
&[ef;tm; rSD0Jukef\? qnf;uyfukef\? csOf;uyfukef\?
xdkoDvr&Sdaom &[ef;\ t,lodkY twkvkdufukef\?
xdkolwdkYtm; xdkrSD0Jqnf;uyfjCIF;onf
&SnfjrifhpGmaom aeYnOfhywfvHk; ryGg;pD;jCIF;iSg
qif;&JjCIF;iSg jzp\? pryGg;pD;jCIF; qif;&JjCIF;onf
xdk&[ef;\ Murf;wrf;aom tawGU&SdjCIF; jzp\?
xdkykdufqHavsmfcsnfykqdk;onf Murf;wrf;aom
tawGU&SdouJhodkY? &[ef;ukd Murf;wrf;aom
tawGU&Sdaom ykdufqHavsmfcsnfykqdk;ESifhwlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[li rSwfty\? tMuifolwdkY\ qGrf; ouFef;
ausmif; olem\ taxmuftyHhjzpfaom
aq;toHk;taqmifukdxdk&[ef; onf tvSLcH\?
xdkolwdkYtm; xdktvSLonf tusKd;vnf; rBuD;?
tmedoifvnf; r&Sd? ptusKd; rBuD;jCIF;ç
tmedoifr&SdjCIF;onf xdk&[ef;\ tzdk;rxdkufwefjCIF;
jzpf\? xdkykdufqHavsmfcsnfykqdk; onf
tzdk;rxdkufwefouJhodkY? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
xdktzdk;rxdkufwefaomykdufqHavsmfcsnfykqdk;ESifh
wl aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[li rSwfty\

oDwif;tvwfjzpfaom &[ef;onfvnf; tu,fi
oDvr&Sd ,kwfnHhaom tusifh&Sdonf jzpfCjhrI/y/
oDwif;BuD;jzpfaom &[ef;onfvnf; tu,fi

oDvr&Sd ,kwfnHhaom tusifh&Sd
onfjzpfCjhrIpDvr&SdjCIF;onf xdk&[ef;\ tqif;rvSjCIF;
jzpf\?
xdkykdufqHavsmfcsnfykqdk;onftqif;rvSouJhodkY?
xdkoDvr&Sdaom &[ef;ukd xdkTqif;rvSaom
ykdufqHavsmfcsnfykqdk;ESifhwlaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
rSwftyf\? tMuifolwdkYonf xdkoDvr&Sdaom &[ef;tm;
rSD0Jukef\? qnf;uyfukef\? csOf;uyfukef\? xdk&[ef;\
t,lodkY twkvkdufjCIF;odkYvnf; a&mufukef\?
xdkolwdkYtm; xdkrSD0Jqnf;uyfjCIF;onf
&SnfjrifhpGmaom aeYnOfhywfvHk; ryGg;pD;jCIF;iSgç
qif;&JjCIF;iSg jzpf\? þryGg;pD;jCIF;ç qif;&JjCIF;onf
xdk&[ef;\ Murf;wrf;aom tawGU&SdjCIF; jzpf\?
xdkykdufqHavsmfcsnfykqdk;onf Murf;wrf;aom
tawGU&SdouJhodkY? þ&[ef;ukd Murf;wrf;aom
tawGU&Sdaom ykdufqHavsmfcsnfykqdk;ESifh wlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí rSwftyf\? tMuifolwdkY\ qGrf;ç ouFef;ç
ausmif;ç olem\ taxmuftyHhjzpfaoM
aq;toHk;taqmifukd xdk&[ef;onf tvSLch\? xdkoltm;
xdktvSLonftuskd;vnf; rBuD;? tmedoifvnf; r&Sd?
þtusKd;rBuD;jCIF;onf xdk&[ef;\
tzdk;rxdkufwefjCIF;jzpf\?
xdkykdufqHavsmfcsnfykqdk;onf
tzdk;rxdkufwefouJhodkY? þ&[ef;ukd xdkTzdk;
rxdkufwefaomykdufqHavsmfcsnfykqdk;ESifh wlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí rSwftyf\

þodkYoabm&Sdaom oDwif;BuD;&[ef;onf tu,fí
oHCm\ tv,fü ajymqdkCjhrI
&[ef;wdkYonf]]rvdr®maom oifolrdkuf\
ajymqdkjCIF;jzifh tb,ftuskd;&SdtHhenf;?
oifouJhodkYaom olonfajymqdkxdkufonf[lí
rSwfxifatmufarhbdao;\}}[k ajymqdkMuukef\? tMuif
odkYoabm&Sdaompum;ukd ajymqdktyfonf&Sdaomf
wHjrufacs;yHkü xdkykdufqHavsmfcsnfykqdk;ukd

pGefYypfouJhodkY? oHCmonf xdkoDwif;BuD;&[ef;ukd
ESifxkwf\? xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom
ESifxkwfaMumif;pum;ukd xdkoDwif;BuD;&[ef;onf
trsufxGufonf ESvHk;rom,monf jzpfí ajymqdk\
ykdufqHavsmfcsnfykqdk;oHk;xnfESifhwlaom
oHk;a,mufaom pyk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf &[ef;wdkYü
xif&Sm;&Sdukef\

117/

xdkrmwdumyk'fü

umodwdkif;jzpfykqdk;oHk;xnfESifh
wlonfhoHk;a,mufaom yk*³/₄dKvf
wdkYonftb,fwdkYenf;? umodwdkif;jzpfykqdk;wdkYonf
oHk;xnf&Sdukef\? topfjzpfao
umodwdkif;jzpfykqdk;onf tqif;vnf; vS\? tawGUvnf;
aumif;\? tzdk;vnf; xdkufwef\? tv,ftvwf (wpfywfEGrf;)
jzpfao umodwdkif;jzpfykqdk;onfvnf; tqif;vnf; vS\?
tawGUvnf;aumif;\? tzdk;vnf; xdkuf\?
a[mif;EGrf;aqG;ajrUaom umodwdkif;jzpf
ykqdk;onfvnf;tqif;vnf; vS\? tawGUvnf; aumif;\?
tzdk;vnf; xdkuf\ a[mif;EGrf;aomfvnf;umodwdkif;jzpf
ykqdk;ukdum; &wemxkyf&eftvdkYiSg aomfvnf;
toHk;jyKukef\? a[mif;EGrf;aomykqdk;ukd
eHYomMuKwfxJü aomfvnf; xnfUxm;\

ptwlyifvQif umodwdkif;jzpfykqdk;ESifh
wlonfhoHk;a,mufaom pyk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf &[ef;wdkYü
xif&Sm;&Sdukef\? oHk;a,mufaom yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf
tb,fwdkYenf;? oDwif;i,fjzpfao &[ef;onfvnf; tu,fí
oDvvnf;&Sd? aumif;aomtusifhvnf;&Sdonf jzpfíJhrl
boDv&Sdjicif;onfxdk&[ef;\ tqif;vSjicif;jzpf\?
xdkumodwdkif;jzpf ykqdk;onf tqif;vSouJhodkY?
boDv&Sdaom&[ef;ukd xdkttqif;vSaom umodwdkif;jzpf
ykqdk;ESifhwlaom yk*³/₄dKvf[lí rSwftyf\?
tMuifolwdkYonfum; xdk&[ef;tm; rSD0Jukef\?
qnf;uyfukef\? csOf;uyfukef\? xdk&[ef;\
t,lodkYtwkvkdufukef\? xdkolwdkYtm;

xdkrSD0Jqnf;uyfjCIF;onf &SnfjrifhpGmaom
aeYnOfhywfvHk; yGg;pD;jcif;iSg csrf;omjCIF;iSg jzpf\?
pyGg;pD;jcif; csrf;omjCIF;onf xdk&[ef;\
tawGUaumif;jcif; jzpf\? xdkumodwdkif;jzpfykqdk;onf
tawGUaumif;ouJhodkY p&[ef;ukd
xdkTawGUaumif;aom umodwdkif;jzpf
ykqdk;ESifhwlaom yk*³/₄dKvf[lí rSwftyf\? tMuifolwdkY\
qGrf; ouFef; ausmif; olem\ taxmuftyHhjzpfaoM
aq;toHk;taqmifukd xdk&[ef;onf tvSLcH\
xdkolwdkYtm; xdktvSLonftusKd;vnf; BuD;\?
tmedoifvnf; &Sd\? ptusKd;tmedoif&SdjCIF;onf
xdk&[ef;\ tzdk;xdkufwefjCIF;jzpf\?
xdkumodwdkif;jzpfykqdk;onf tzdk;xdkufwefouJhodkY?
p&[ef;ukd xdktzdk;xdkufwefaoM
umodwdkif;jzpfykqdk;ESifh wlaom yk*³/₄dKvf[lí
rSwftyf\

oDwif;tvwfjzpfaoM &[ef;onfvnf; tu,fí oDv&Sdí
aumif;aom tusifh&SdonfjzpfCjhrI/y/
oDwif;BuD;jzpfaoM &[ef;onfvnf; tu,fí oDv&Sdvsuf
aumif;aom tusifh&SdonfjzpfCjhrI poDv&SdjCIF;onf
xdk&[ef;\ tqif;vSjCIF;jzpf\? xdkumodwdkif;jzpf
ykqdk;onftqif;vSouJhodkY? oDv&Sdaom &[ef;ukd
xdkTqif;vSaom umodwdkif;jzpf ykqdk;ESifhwlaom
yk*³/₄dKvf[lí rSwftyf\? tMuifolwdkYonfum; xdk&[ef;tm;
rSD0Jukef\? qnf;uyfukef\? csOf;uyfukef\? xdk&[ef;\
t,lodkY twkvkdufukef\? xdkolwdkYtm;
xdkrSD0Jqnf;uyfjCIF;onf&SnfjrifhpGmaom
aeYnOfhywfvHk; yGg;pD;jcif;iSgç csrf;omjCIF;iSg jzpf\?
pyGg;pD;jcif;ç csrf;omjCIF;onfxdk&[ef;\
tawGUaumif;jcif;jzpf\? xdkumodwdkif;jzpfykqdk;onf
tawGUaumif;ouJhodkY? p&[ef;ukd xdkTawGU
aumif;aom umodwdkif;jzpfykqdk;ESifhwlaom
yk*³/₄dKvf[lí rSwftyf\? tMuifolwdkY\
qGrf; ouFef;
ausmif; olem\ taxmuftyHhjzpfaoM aq;

toHk;taqmifukdxdk&[ef;onf tvSLcH\? xdkolwdkY tm;
xdktvSLonf tusKd;vnf; BuD;\? tmedoifvnf; &Sd\
ptusKd;tmedoif&Sdjcif;onf xdk&[ef;\
tzdk;xdkufwefjcif;jzpf\
xdkumodwdkif;jzpfykqdk;onftzdk;xdkufwefouJhodkY?
p&[ef; ukd xdktzdk;xdkufwefaom
umodwdkif;jzpfykqdk;ESifh wlaomyk*³/₄dKvf[lí
rSwftyfV

podkYoabm&Sdaom oDwif;BuD;&[ef;onf tu,fí
oHCm\ tv,fü ajymqdkcJhrl &[ef;wdkYonf]]toQifwdkY
toHrjyK Muukefvifh? rax&f&[ef;onf okwf
tbd"r®mukdvnf;aumif;? Odenf;ukdvnf;aumif;
a[mae\}}[k ajymqdkukef\? xdkoDwif;BuD;&[ef;\
xdkw&m;pum;onfxdkumodwdkif;jzpfykqdk;ukd
eHYomMuKwfxJü xnfhoGif;odkrSD;í
xm;xdkufouJhodkY rSwfom;aqmifxm;xdkufonf\
tjzpfodkY a&muf\? umodwdkif;jzpfykqdk;ESifhwlaom
oHk;a,mufaom pyk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf&[ef;wdkYü
xif&Sm;&SdukefV

118/ Eldif;q&ef vG,fulaom]okyÜar,s}
yk*³/₄dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdU
aomyk*³/₄dKvfonf pdwfysHUvGifh\? wuf<u\
vQyfay:\? ElwfMurf;\? y&rf;ywmajymqdk\? owdvGwf\
ynmtqiftjcif uif;\? wnfMunfjcif; uif;\? pdwfwkefvlyf\
ay:vGifxif&Sm;aom£a`E´&Sd\? pyk*³/₄dKvfukd
Eldif;q&ef vG,fulaom]okyÜar,s} yk*³/₄dKvf[lí qdktyfV

119/ Eldif;q&ef cj, Of;aom]'kyÜar,s}
yk*³/₄dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdU
aomyk*³/₄dKvfonf ysHUvGifhjcif;uif;\? wuf<ujcif;uif;\?
vQyfay:jcif;uif;\? ElwfMurf;jcif; uif;\?
y&rf;ywmajymjcif;uif;\? xifaom owd&Sd\
ynmtqiftjcif&Sd\? pdwfwnfMunf\? pdwfwkefvlyfjcif;

uif;\? apmifhpnf;aom £a`E´&Sd\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
Eldif;q&ef cJ,Of;aom]'kyÜar,s} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

120/ rEldif;qEdkifaom]tyÜar,s} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
tmoa0gw&m;wdkU\ ukefcef;jcif;aMumifh
tmoa0guif;aom? pdwfjzifh udavomrSvGwfajrmufaom?
ynmjzifh udavomrS vGwfajrmufaom
t&[wåzdkvfukd ,ckb0üyif ukd,fwdkifxl;aomÓPfjzifh
rsufarSmufjyKvsuf a&mufí ae\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
rEldif;qEdkifaom]tyÜar,s} hyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

121/ rrSD0Jtyf rqnf;uyftyf rcsOf;uyftyfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? p avmuü tcsKdUaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tusifhoDvjzifh? orm"djzifh?
ynmjzifh ,kwfnHh\?
oem;jcif;;apmifha&Smufjcif;rSwpfyg;
podkUoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd rrSD0Jtyf?
rqnf;uyftyf? rcsOf;uyftyf/

122/ rSD0Jtyf qnf;uyftyf csOf;uyftyfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tusifhoDvjzifh? orm"djzifh? ynmjzifh
wlrQ\? podkYoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd rSD0J tyf\?
qnf;uyftyf\? csOf;uyftyfV

xdkodkY rSD0Jtyf rSD0Jxdkufonf\tjzpfonf
tb,fhaMumifhenf;? oDvoDwif;wlnDaom
tjzpfodkYa&mufaom olawmfauimif;wdkY\ oDvpum;onf
igwdkYtwGuf jzpfvwåHU?
xdkoDvpum;onfum;igwdkYtwGuf csrf;omonf
jzpfvwåHU? xdkoDvpum;onf igwdkYtwGuf rxdyg;onf
jzpfvwåHU? orm"dwlInDaomtjzpfodkY a&mufaom
olawmfauimif;wdkY\ orm"dpum;onf igwdkY
twGufjzpfvwåHU? xdkorm"d pum;onfum;
igwdkYtwGuf csrf;omonf jzpfvwåHU?
xdkorm"dpum;onfum; igwdkYtwGuf rxdyg;onf

jzpfvwåHU? ynmwlnDaom
tjzpfodkYa&mufaomolawmfaumif;wdkY\ ynpmum;onf
igwdkYtwGuf jzpfvwåHU? xdkynmpum;onfum;
igwdkYtwGufcsrf;omonf jzpfvwåHU? xdkynmpum;onf
igwdkYtwGuf rxdyg;onf jzpfvwåHU?
xdkYaMumifhþodkYoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
rSD0Jtyf\? qnf;uyftyf\? csOf;uyftyfV

123/ t^{1/2}dktao tav;tjrwfjyKí rSD0Jtyf qnf;uyftyf
csOf;uyftyfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonftb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tusifhoDvjzifh orm"djzifh
ynmjzifh vGefuJ\? þodkYoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
t^{1/2}dktao tav;tjrwfjyKí rSD0Jtyf qnf;uyftyf csOf;uyftyfV

xdkodkY rSD0Jtyf rSD0Jxdkufonf\tjzpfonf
tb,fhaMumifhenf;? rjznfhusifh&ao;aom oDvtpkukdvnf;
igjznfhusifhtHh? jznfhusifhNyD;aom oDvtpkukd
xdkxdkt&mü ynmjzifh igcsD;ajr\$muftHh?
rjznfhusifh&ao;aom orm"dtpkukdvnf; igjznfhusifhtHh?
jznfhusifhNyD;aom orm"dtpkukdvnf;xdkxdkt&mü
ynmjzifh igcsD;ajr\$muftHh? rjznfhusifh&ao;aom
ynmtpkukdvnf; igjznfhusifhtHh? jznfhusifhNyD;aom
ynmtpkukdvnf; xdkxdkt&mü ynmjzifh
igcsD;ajr\$muftHh[k (qdkaomaMumifhwnf;)?
xdkYaMumifh þodkYoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
t^{1/2}dktao tav;tjrwfjyKí rSD0Jtyf\? qnf;uyftyf\?
csOf;uyftyfV

124/ pufqkyftyf rrSD0Jtyf rqnf;uyftyf
rcsOf;uyftyfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf oDvr&Sd? ,kwfnHhaom
tusifh&Sd\? rpifMu,f,HkrSm;zG,ftusifh&Sd\?
zHk;vTrf;tyfaom trl&Sd\? &[ef;r[kwfb]vsuf ig&[ef;[k
0efcH\? jrwaomtusifhr&Sdb]vsuf jrwaom
tusifh&Sdonf[k 0efcH\? twGif;ykyf\? udavomjzifh
pdkpGwf\? trldufa&uJhodkYyif jzpf\?

podkYoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd pufqkyftyf?
rrSD0Jtyf? rqnf;uyftyf? rcsOf;uyftyf/ xdkodkY
rrSD0Jtyf rrSD0Jxdkufonf\tjzpfonfum;
tb,fhaMumifhenf;? podkYoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\
t,lodkY tu,fí tpOfrvkdufrygapumrl]]pyk^{*3/4}dKvfum;
raumif;aomrdwfaqG&Sd\? raumif;aom tazmfo[J&Sd\
raumif;aom taygif;tazmfü ñGwfukdif;\}}[k
xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvf\ raumif;aom owif;onf ysHUESHUí xGufl\
Oyrmaomfum; rpifjzifhvl;aom a>ronftu,fí
rukdufapumrl rdrdodkY csOf;uyfaom olukd rpifjzifh
vl;apouJhodkY ptwlyif podkYoabm&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd t,lodkY tu,fí
tpOfrvkdufygapumrl]]pyk^{*3/4}dKvfum;
raumif;aomrdwfaqG&Sd\? raumif;aom tazmfo[J&Sd\
raumif;aom taygif;tazmfü ñGwfukdif;\}}[k
xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvf\ raumif;aom owif;onf ysHUESHUíwuf\
xdkYaMumifh puJhodkY oabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
pufqkyftyf\? rrSD0Jtyf? rqnf;uyftyf? rcsOf;uyftyf/

125/ vspfvsl^{1/2}ltyf rrSD0Jtyf rqnf;uyftyf
rcsOf;uyftyfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf trsufxGufwwwf\
yifyef;jcif;rsm;\? tenf;i,fyifajymqdkapumrlvnf;
Niduyfwwwf\? jypfrSm;wwf\? azmufjyefwwwf\
cufrmMurf;wrf;\? trsufxGufjcif;ukdvnf;aumif;?
pdwfqdk;jcif;ukdvnf;aumif;?
rESpfoufzG,ftjcif;t&mukdvnf;aumif; xifpGmjyKwwf\
Oyrmaomfum; (aoG;jynfjynfhaom)
tdkif;trmtema[mif;onf xif;acsmif;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
tkd;jcrf;uJGjzifhvnf;aumif; xcdckufrdonf&Sdaomf
twdkif;xuftvGefaoG;jynf,dkpD;ouJhodkY? ptwlyifvQif
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf trsufxGufwwwf\
yifyef;jcif;rsm;\? tenf;i,fyif ajymqdkapumrlvnf;
Niduyfwwwf? jypfrSm;wwf\? azmufjyefwwwf\
cufrmMurf;wrf;\? trsufxGufjcif;ukdvnf;aumif;?

pdwfdqdk;jcif;ukdvnf;aumif;?
 rESpfoufzG,ftjcif;t&mukdvnf;aumif; xifpGmjyKwwfV
 Oyrmwpfenf;aomfum; wnfom;xif;rD;ponf
 xif;acsmif;jzifhvnf;aumif;? tkd;jcrf;uJGzifhvnf;aumif;
 xdcdkufonf&Sdaomf twdkif;xuftvGef
 zspfzspfrnfouJhodkY? wzspfzspfrnfouJhodkY?
 ptwlyifvQif pavmuü /y/ xifpGmjyKwwfV
 Oyrmwpfenf;aomfum;
 rpifwGif;ukdxif;acsmif;jzifhvnf;aumif;? tkd;jcrf;uJGzifh
 vnf;aumif; ykwfcwftyfonf&Sdaomf
 twdkif;xuftvGefraumif;aom teHYonf xGufouJhodkY?
 ptwlyif pavmuü /y/ xifpGmjyKwwfV puJhodkYaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd vspfvSL^{1/2}ltyf\? rrSD0Jtyf? rqnf;uyftyf?
 rcsOf;uyftyf/ xdkrrSD0Jtyfonf\tjzpfonf
 tb,fhaMumifhenf;[Irlum;- ighukd qJrlvnf; qJ&m\?
 a&&Gwfrlvnf; a&&Gwf&m\? ig\ tusKd;rJhukd jyKrlvnf;
 jyK&m\? xdkYaMumifh podkY oabm&Sdaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd vspfvSL^{1/2}ltyf\? rrSD0Jtyf? rqnf;uyftyf?
 rcsOf;uyftyf/

126/ rSD0Jtyf qnf;uyftyf csOf;uyftyfaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf oDv&Sd\? aumif;aom tusifhvnf; &Sd\?
 podkYoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukdrSD0Jtyf\?
 qnf;uyftyf\? csOf;uyftyfV xdkodkY rSD0Jtyfonf\tjzpfonf
 tb,fhaMumifhenf;? podkYoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\
 t,lukd tpOfvkdufjcif;odkY tu,fí
 ra&mufjim;aomfvnf;]]polum; aumif;aom
 rdwfaqG&Sd\? aumif;aom tazmfo[J&Sd\? aumif;aom
 taygif;tazmfü ñGwfukdif;\}}[k xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvf\
 aumif;aom owif;onf ysHUESHUí wuf\? xdkYaMumifh
 puJhodkYoabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd rSD0Jtyf\?
 qnf;uyftyf\? csOf;uyftyfV

127/ oDvtusifhwdkYü jynfhphKatmif
 jyKavh&Sdonfjzpfí orm"dü twdkif;t&Snfukd
 jyKavh&Sdaomynmü twdkif;t&Snfukd jyKavh&Sdaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? aomwmyef
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifhou'g*grfyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYaywnf;?
 paomwmyefyk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh
 ou'g*grfyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYukd oDvtusifhwdkYü
 jynfhphKatmif jyKavh&Sdonfjzpfí orm"dü
 twdkif;t&Snfukd jyKavh&Sdaom ynmü twdkif;
 t&SnfukdjyKavh&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkY[lí
 qdktyfukef\

128/ oDvwdkYüvnf; jynfhphKatmif jyKavh&Sdaom
 orm"düvnf; jynfhphKatmif jyKavh&Sdonfjzpfí ynmü
 twdkif;t&Snfukd jyKavh&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
 tb,fenf;? tem*grfyk^{*3/4}dKvfaywnf;? ptem*grf
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd oDvü jynfhphKatmif jyKavh&Sdaom
 orm"dü jynfhphKatmif jyKavh&Sdonfjzpfíynmü
 twdkif;t&Snfukd jyKavh&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyf\

129/ oDvwdkYüvnf; jynfhphKatmif jyKavh&Sdaom
 orm"düvnf; jynfhphKatmif jyKavh&Sdaomynmüvnf;
 jynfhphKatmif jyKavh&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf fonf tb,fenf;?
 &[EÅmyk^{*3/4}dKvfaywnf;? p&[EÅmyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
 oDvwdkYüvnf; jynfhphKatmif jyKavh&Sdaom
 orm"düvnf; jynfhphKatmif jyKavh&Sdaom ynmü
 jynfhphKatmif jyKavh&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyf\

130/ xdkrmwdumyk'fü oHk;a,mufaom
 q&mwdkYonf tb,fwdkYenf;? q&mwdkYonfoHk;a,muf
 &Sdukef\? pavmuü tcsKdUaom q&monf
 umr*kPfw&m;wdkYukd ydkif;jcm;íodjcif;ukd ynwf\?
 ½kyfw&m;wdkYukd ydkif;jcm;í odjcif;ukd rynwf?
 a0'emw&m;wdkYukd ydkif;jcm;íodjcif;ukd rynwf/
 pavmuü tcsKdUaom q&monfum;
 umr*kPfw&m;wdkYukd ydkif;jcm;íodjcif;ukdvnf;

ynwf\? ½kyfw&m;wdkYukd ydkif;jcm;í odjcif;udkvnf;
ynwf\? a0'emw&m;wdkYukdydkif;jcm;í odjcif;udkum;
rynwf/ pavmuü tcsKdUaom q&monfum;
umr*kPfw&m;wdkYukdydkif;jcm;í odjcif;ukdvnf;
ynwf\? ½kyfw&m;wdkYukd ydkif;jcm;í odjcif;udkvnf;
ynwf\? a0'emw&m;wdkYukd ydkif;jcm;í odjcif;udkvnf;
ynwf\

xdkq&moHk;a,mufwdkYwGif tMuifq&monf
umr*kPfw&m;wdkYukd ydkif;jcm;í odjcif;ukd ynwf\?
½kyfw&m;wdkYukd ydkif;jcm;í odjcif;ukd rynwf?
a0'emw&m;wdkYukd ydkif;jcm;í odjcif;ukd rynwf?
xdkYaMumifh xdkq&mukd ½lygOp&ormywufukdom
&aom q&m[lí rSwftyf\ xdk q&moHk;a,mufwdkYwGif
tMuifq&monf umr*kPfw&m;wdkYukd ydkif;jcm;í
odjcif;ukdvnf; ynwf\? ½kyfw&m;wdkYukd ydkif;jcm;í
odjcif;ukdvnf; ynwf\? a0'emw&m;wdkYukd ydkif;jcm;í
odjcif;ukdum;rynwf? xdkYaMumifh xdkq&mukd
t½lyormywufukdom &aom q&m[lí rSwftyf\
xdkq&moHk;a,mufwdkYwGif tMuifq&monf
umr*kPfw&m;wdkYukd ydkif;jcm;í odjcif;ukdvnf;
ynwf\? ½kyfw&m;wdkYukd ydkif;jcm;í odjcif;udkvnf;
ynwf\? a0'emw&m;wdkYukd ydkif;jcm;í
odjcif;udkvnf;ynwf\? xdkYaMumifh xdkq&mukd
tvHk;pHkaom w&m;wdkYukd trSef ukd,fwdkif
odpGrf;awmfriEdkifaomq&m[lí rSwftyf\
oHk;a,mufaom q&mwdkYonfum; ponfwdkYaywnf;/

131/ xdkrmwdumyk'fü wpfyg;aom oHk;a,mufaom
q&mwdkYonf tb,fwdkYenf;? q&mwdkYonf
oHk;a,muf&Sdukef\? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
q&monf ,ckb0üvnf; twåukd[kwfrSefaomtm;jzifh
cdkifcHhaomtm;jzifh ynwf\? wrvGefb0üvnf;
twåukd[kwfrSefaomtm;jzifh cdkifcHhaomtm;jzifh
ynwf\ pavmuü tcsKdUaom q&monfum; ,ckb0üom
twåukd[kwfrSefaomtm;jzifh cdkifcHhaomtm;jzifh

ynwf\ wrvGefb0ü twåukd[kwfrSefaomtm;jzifh
cdkifcHhaomtm;jzifh rynwf/ pavmuü tcsKdUaom
q&monfum; ,ckb0üvnf; twåukd[kwfrSefaomtm;jzifh
cdkifcHhaomtm;jzifh rynwf? wrvGefb0üvnf;
twåukd[kwfrSefaomtm;jzifh cdkifcHhaomtm;jzifh
rynwf/

xdkq&moHk;a,mufwdkYwGif
tMuifq&monf ,ckb0üvnf;
twåukd[kwfrSefaomtm;jzifhcdkifcHhaomtm;jzifh
ynwf\? aemifwrvGefb0üvnf;
twåukd[kwfrSefaomtm;jzifh cdkifcHhaomtm;jzifh
ynwf\? xdkYaMumifh xdkq&mukd oów0g'&Sdaom
q&m[lí rSwftyf\ xdkq&moHk;a,mufwdkYwGif tMuif
q&monf ,ckb0üom twåukd[kwfrSefaomtm;jzifh
cdkifcHhaomtm;jzifhynwf\? wrvGef b0ü um;
twåukd[kwfrSefaomtm;jzifh cdkifcHhaomtm;jzifh
rynwf? xdkYaMumifh xdkq&mukd Oapä '0g'&Sdaom
q&m[lí rSwftyf\
xdkq&moHk;a,mufwdkYwGiftMuifq&monf ,ck b0üvnf;
twåukd[kwfrSefaomtm;jzifh cdkifcHhaomtm;jzifh
rynwf? wrvGefb0üvnf; twåukd[kwfrSefaomtm;jzifh
cdkifcHhaomtm;jzifh rynwf/ xdkYaMumifhxdkq&mukd
tvHk;pHkaom w&m;wdkYukd trSef ukd,fwdkif
odpGrf;Edkifaom q&m[lí rSwftyf\? wpyfg;aom
q&moHk;a,mufwdkYonfum; ponfwdkYaywnf;/

wdueda'´o NyD;V

4-pwkuúyk^{*3/4}vynwf

132/ olawmfaumif;r[kwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf olUtoufukd
owfavh&Sd\? olUOpömukd cdk; ,lavh&Sd\
umr*kPfwdkYü rSm;,Gif;pGm usifhavh&Sd\?

r[kwfrSefaom pum;ukd ajymqdkavh&Sd\
rl;,pfarhavsmhaMumif;jzpfaom ao&nfao&ufukd
aomufpm;avh&Sd\
olawmfaumif;r[kwf],kwfrm} aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[líqdktyf/

133/ olawmfaumif;r[kwf],kwfrm} aom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfatmuf omvGefí
olawmfaumif;r[kwf],kwfrm} aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf;olUtoufukd owfavh&Sd\
olwpfyg;ukdvnf; olUtoufowfjcf;ü aqmufwnfap\
rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf; olUOpömukd cdk;,lavh&Sd\
olwpfyg;ukdvnf; olUOpömukd cdk;,ljcf;ü
aqmufwnfap\
rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf; umr*kPfwdkYü
rSm;,Gif;pGm jyKusifhavh&Sd\
umr*kPfwdkYü rSm;,Gif;pGm jyKusifhjcf;ü
aqmufwnfap\
rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf; r[kwfrSefpum;ukd
ajymqdkavh&Sd\
olwpfyg;ukdvnf; r[kwfrSefpum;
ajymqdkjcf;ü aqmufwnfap\
rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf;rl;,pfarhavsmhaMumif;jzpfaom
ao&nfao&ufukd aomufpm;avh&Sd\
olwpfyg;ukdvnf;
rl;,pfarhavsmhaMumif;jzpfaom ao&nfao&ufukd
aomufpm;jcf;ü aqmufwnfap\
yk^{*3/4}dKvfukdolawmfaumif;r[kwf],kwfrm} aom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfatmuf omvGefí
olawmfaumif;r[kwf],kwfrm} aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyf/

134/ olawmfaumif;yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonfolUtoufowfjcf;rS
a&SmifMuOf\
olUOpömukd cdk;,ljcf;rS
a&SmifMuOf\
umr*kPfwdkYü
rSm;,Gif;pGmjyKusifhjcf;rS a&SmifMuOf\
r[kwfrSefpum;ukd ajymqdkjcf;rS a&SmifMuOf\
rl;,pfarhavsmhaMumif;jzpfaom ao&nfao&ufukd
aomufpm;jcf;rS a&SmifMuOf\
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukdolawmfaumif;yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyf/

135/ olawmfaumif;yk^{*3/4}dKvfxuf omvGefí
 olawmfaumif;jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
 pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf;
 olUtoufowfjCIF;rS a&SmifMuOf\? olwpfyg;ukdvnf;
 olUtoufowfjCIF;rS a&SmifMuOfrlü aqmufwnfap\
 rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf; olUOpömukd cdk;,ljCIF;rS
 a&SmifMuOf\? olwpfyg;ukdvnf; olUOpömukd
 cdk;,ljCIF;rS a&SmifMuOfrlü aqmufwnfap\
 rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf; umr*kPfwdkYü rSm;,Gif;pGm
 jyKusifhCIF;rS a&SmifMuOf\? olwpfyg;ukdvnf;
 umr*kPfwdkYü rSm;,Gif;pGm jyKusifhCIF;rS
 a&SmifMuOfrlü aqmufwnfap\
 rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf;
 r[kwfrfSefpum;ukd ajymqdkjCIF;rS a&SmifMuOf\?
 olwpfyg;ukdvnf;r[kwfrfSefpum;ukd ajymqdkjCIF; rS
 a&SmifMuOfrlü aqmufwnfap\
 rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf;rl;,,pfarhavsmhaMumif;jzpfaom
 ao&nf ao&ufukd aomufpm;jCIF;rS a&SmifMuOf\?
 olwpfyg;ukdvnf; rl;,,pfarhavsmhaMumif;jzpfaom
 ao&nfaofukd aomufpm;jCIF;rSa&SmifMuOfrlü
 aumif;pGm aqmufwnfap\
 pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
 olawmfaumif;yk^{*3/4}dKvfxuf
 omvGefíolawmfaumif;jzpfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

136/ ,kwfrmaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü
 tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonfholUtoufukd owfavh&Sd\
 olUOpömukd cdk;,lavh&Sd\
 umr*kPfwdkYü
 rSm;,Gif;pGm jyKusifhavh&Sd\
 r[kwfrfSef pum;ukd
 ajymqdkavh&Sd\
 ukef;acsmpum;ukd
 ajymqdkavh&Sd\
 Murf;MuKwfaom pum;ukd
 ajymqdkavh&Sd\
 Nydefzsif;aom pum;ukd
 ajymqdkavh&Sd\
 tvkdBuD;jCIF; rsm;\?
 azmufjyefaompdwf&Sd\
 rSm;aom t,l&Sd\
 pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd ,kwfrmaom]ygy} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

137/ ,kwfrmonfatmuf omvGefí ,kwfrmaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom

yk^{*3/4}dKvf onf rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf; olUtoufukd owf\?
 olwpyfyg;ukdvnf; olUtoufowfjcif;ü aqmufwnfap\?
 rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf; olUOpömukd cdk;,l\?
 olwpyfyg;ukdvnf; olUOpömukdcdk;,ljcif;ü
 aqmufwnfap\? rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf; umr*kPfwdkYü
 rSm;;Gif;pGm jyKusifh\? olwpyfyg;ukdvnf;
 umr*kPfwdkYü rSm;;Gif;pGm jyKusifhjcif;ü
 aqmufwnfap\? rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf;r[kwfrfSefpum;ukd
 ajymqdk\? olwpyfyg;ukdvnf; r[kwfrfSefpum;ukd
 ajymqdkjcif;ü aqmufwnfap\? rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf;
 ukef;acsmpum;ukd ajymqdk\? olwpyfyg;ukdvnf;
 ukef;acsmpum;ukd ajymqdkjcif;ü aqmufwnfap\?
 rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf; Murf;MuKwfaom pum;ukd
 ajymqdk\? olwpyfyg;ukdvnf; Murf;MuKwfaom pum;ukd
 ajymqdkjcif;ü aqmufwnfap\?
 rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf;Nydefzsif;aom pum;ukd ajymqdk\?
 olwpyfyg;ukdvnf; Nydefzsif;aom pum;ukd
 ajymqdkjcif;ü aqmufwnfap\? rdrd ukd,fwdkifvnf;
 tvkdBuD;jcif;rsm;\? olwpyfyg;ukdvnf;
 tvkdBuD;jcif;rsm;rlü aqmufwnfap\? rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf;
 azmufjyefaom pdwf&Sd\?
 olwpyfyg;ukdvnf;azmufjyefjcif;ü aqmufwnfap\?
 rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf; rSm;aom t,l&Sd\?
 olwpyfyg;ukdvnf;rSm;aom t,l&Sdjcif;ü aqmufwnfap\?
 pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd ,kwfrmonfatmuf omvGefí,kwfrmaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

138/ aumif;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[l onf tb,fenf;? pavmuü
 tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf onf olUtoufukdowfjcif;rS
 a&SmifMuOf\? olUOpömukd cdk;,ljcif;rS
 a&SmifMuOf\? umr*kPfwdkYü
 rSm;;Gif;pGmjyKusifhjcif;rS a&SmifMuOf\?
 r[kwfrfSefpum;ukd ajymqdkjcif;rS a&SmifMuOf\?
 ukef;acsm pum;ukdajymqdkjcif;rS a&SmifMuOf\?
 Murf;MuKwfaom pum;ukd ajymqdkjcif;rS

a&SmifMuOf\? Nydefzsif;aompum;ukd ajymqdkjCIF;rS
a&SmifMuOf\? tvkDBuD;jCIF; r&Sd? azmufjyefaom
pdwfr&Sd? aumif;aomt,l&Sd\? byk*³/₄dKvfukd
aumif;aom]uvsmP}yk*³/₄dKvf[lí qdktyfV

139/ aumif;onfxuf omvGefí aumif;aom
yk*³/₄dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk*³/₄dKvfonf rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf; olUtoufukd owfjCIF;rS
a&SmifMuOf\? olwpfyg;ukdvnf; olUtoufukd owfjCIF;rS
a&SmifMuOfjCIF;ü aqmufwnfap\? rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf;
olUOpömukdcdk;,ljCIF;rS a&SmifMuOf\?
olwpfyg;ukdvnf; olUOpömukd cdk;,ljCIF;rS
a&SmifMuOfjCIF;ü aqmufwnfap\? rdrdukd,fwdkifvnf;
umr*kPfwdkYü rSm;,Gif;pGm jyKusifhjCIF;rS
a&SmifMuOf\? olwpfyg;udkvnf;ummr*kPfwdkYü
rSm;,Gif;pGm usifhjCIF;rS a&SmifMuOfjCIF;ü
aqmufwnfap\? rdrdukd,fwkdifvnf;r[kwfrSefpum;udk
ajymqdkjCIF;rS a&SmifMuOf\? olwpfyg;udkvnf;
r[kwfrSefpum;udk ajymqdkjCIF;rS a&SmifMuOfjCIF;ü
aqmufwnf ap\? rdrdukd,fwkdifvnf; ukef;acsmpum;udk
ajymqdkjCIF;rSa&SmifMuOf\? olwpfyg;udkvnf;
ukef;acsmpum;udk ajymqdkjCIF;rS a&SmifMuOfjCIF;ü
aqmufwnfap\? rdrdukd,fwkdifvnf; Murf;MuKwfaom
pum;udk ajymqdkjCIF;rS a&SmifMuOf\?
olwpfyg;udkvnf; Murf;MuKwfaom pum;udk
ajymqdkjCIF;rS a&SmifMuOfjCIF;ü aqmufwnfap\?
rdrdukd,fwkdifvnf; Nydefzsif;aom pum;udk
ajymqdkjCIF;rS a&SmifMuOf\?
olwpfyg;udkvnf;Nydefzsif;aom pum;udk ajym
qdkjCIF;rS a&SmifMuOfjCIF;ü aqmufwnfap\?
rdrdukd,fwkdifvnf;htvdkBuD;jCIF;rS uif;\? olwpfyg;
udkvnf; tvdkBuD;jCIF;rS uif;jCIF;ü aqmufwnfap\?
rdrdukd,fwkdifvnf; azmufjyefaompdwfrS uif;\?
olwpfyg;udkvnf; azmufjyefjCIF;rS uif;jCIF;ü
aqmufwnfap\? rdrdukd,fwkdifvnf; aumif;aom t,l&Sd\?

olwpfyg;udkvnf;aumif;aomt,lü aqmufwnfap\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk aumif;onfxuf omvGefí
aumif;aaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

140/ ,kwfnHhaom tusifh&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;/ pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf olUtoufudk
owfavh&Sd\? olwpfyg;Opömudk cdk;,lavh&SdVy/
rSm;,Gif;aomt,l&Sd\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk ,kwfnHhaom
tusifh&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

141/ ,kwfnHhaom tusifh&Sdaomolatmuf
omvGefí ,kwfnHhaom tusifh&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;/ pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
rdrdudk,fwkdifvnf; olUtoufudk owfavh&Sd\?
olwpfyg;udkvnf; olUtoufudk owfjcf;ü aqmufwnfap\?
rdrdudk,fwkdifvnf; olwpfyg;Opömudk cdk;,lavh&Sd\?
olwpfyg;udkvnf; olwpfyg;Opömudk cdk;,ljcf;ü
aqmufwnfapVy/ rdrdudk,fwkdifvnf; rSm;,Gif;aom
t,l&Sd\? olwpfyg;udkvnf; rSm;,Gif;aom t,lü
aqmufwnfap\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk ,kwfnHhaom
tusifh&Sdaom olUatmuf omvGefí ,kwfnHhaom
tusifh&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

142/ aumif;aom tusifh&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;/ pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf olUtoufudk
owfjcf;rS a&SmifMuOf\? olwpfyg;Opömudk
cdk;,ljcf;rS a&SmifMuOfVy/ aumif;aom t,l&Sd\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk aumif;aom tusifh&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qdktyfV

143/ aumif;aom tusifh&Sdaomolxuf omvGefí
aumif;aom tusifh&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonftb,fenf;/
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrdudk,fwkdifvnf;
olUtoufudk owfjcf;rSa&SmifMuOf\? olwpfyg;udkvnf;
olUtoufudk owfjcf;rS a&SmifMuOfjcf;ü aqmufwnf
apVy/ rdrdudk,fwkdifvnf; aumif;aom t,l&Sd\?
olwpfyg;udkvnf; aumif;aom t,lü aqmufwnfap\?

pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk aumif;aom tusifh&Sdaomolxuf
omvGefí aumif;aom tusifh&Sdaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qdktyfV

144/ tjypf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;/ pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tjypf&Sdaom um,uHESifh
jynfhpHk\? tjypf&Sdaom 0pDuHESifh jynfhpHk\?
tjypf&Sdaom raemuHESifh jynfhpHk\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk
tjypf&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

145/ tjypfrsm;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;/
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonftjypf&Sdaom
um,uHESifh rsm;pGm jynfhpHkí? tjypfr&Sdaom
um,uHESifh tenf;i,fom jynfhpHk\? tjypf&Sdaom
0pDuHESifh rsm;pGm jynfhpHkí? tjypfr&Sdaom
0pDuHESifh tenf;i,fom jynfhpHk\? tjypf&Sdaom
raemuHESifh rsm;pGm jynfhpHkí? tjypfr&Sdaom
raemuHESifh tenf;i,fom jynfhpHk\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk
tjypfrsm;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

146/ tjypfenf;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;/ pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonftjypfr&Sdaom um,uHESifh
rsm;pGm jynfhpHkí tjypf&Sdaom um,uHESifh
tenf;i,fom jynfhpHk\? tjypfr&Sdaom 0pDuHESifh
rsm;pGm jynfhpHkí tjypf&Sdaom 0pDuHESifh
tenf;i,fom jynfhpHk\? tjypfr&Sdaom raemuHESifh
rsm;pGm jynfhpHkí tjypf&Sdaom raemuHESifh
tenf;i,fom jynfhpHk\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk tjypfenf;aom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

147/ tjypfr&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;/
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonfhtjypfr&Sdaom
um,uHESifh jynfhpHk\? tjypfr&Sdaom 0pDuHESifh
jynfhpHk\? tjypfr&Sdaom raemuHESifhjynfhpHk\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk tjypfr&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

148/ tusOf;a[mjyum rQjzifh r*fzdkvfudk &aom]O*
¢#dwnL} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? tMuif yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;

(tusOf;) xkwfaqmif a[mjytyfaomtcgESifh
wpfNydKifeuf (opö mav;yg;) w&m;udk xkd;xGif;í
odjcif;onf jzpf\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk tusOf;a[mjyumrQjzifh
r*fzdkvfudk &aom]O*ç#dwnL}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

149/ tus,fa[mjyumrQjzifh r*fzdkvfudk
&aom]0dylödwnL} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; tusOf;tm;jzifh a[mtyfNyD;aom
a'oem\ teufudk tus,ftm;jzifh a0zeftyfonf&Sdaomf
(opö mav;yg;) w&m;udk xkd;xGif;í odjcif;onf jzpf\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk tus,fa[mjyumrQjzifh r*fzdkvfudk
&aom]0dylödwnL}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

150/ Oa'´oponfjzifh aqmifjyí wjznf;jznf; aemufrS
r*fzdkvfudk &aom]ae,s}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; tusOf; (ygVd) tm;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
tus,f (t|uxm) tm;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
oifhavsmfavsmufywfpGm
ESvHk;oGif;aomtm;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
rdwfaqGaumif;wdkYudk rSD0Jqnf;uyfvsuf
csOf;uyfaomtm;jzifhvnf;aumif; podkY tpOftwkdif;
(opö mav;yg;) w&m;udk xkd;xGif;í odjcif;onf jzpf\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk Oa'´oponfjzifh aqmifjyíwjznf;jznf;
aemufrS r*fzdkvfudk &aom]ae,s} yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qdktyfV

151/ yk'fAsnf;rQom
twkdif;t&Snf&Sdaom]y'y&r}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;?
tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; tBudrfrsm;pGm emMum;aomfvnf;
tBudrfrsm;pGm ajyma[m&Gwfqdk aomfvnf;
tBudrfrsm;pGm aqmifjyaomfvnf; tBudrfrsm;pGm
o&ZÑm,faomfvnf; xkdudk,f\ tjzpfü (opö mav;yg;) w&m;udk
xdk;xGif;í odjcif;onf rjzpf? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk yk'fAsnf;
twdkif;t&Snf&Sdaom]y'y&r}yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qkdyfV

152/ oifhavsmfpGm qdkwwfí
vGwfvGwf]rqkdif;rvifh} rqdkwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf
tb,fenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf jyóemukd
ar;tyfonf&Sdaomf oifhavsmfonfukdqdkwwf\
vsifjrefpGm rqdkwwf? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk oifhavsmfpGm
qdkwwfí vGwfvGwf]rqkdif;rvifh}rqdkwwfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

153/ vGwfvGwfqkdwwfí oifhavsmfpGm
rqdkwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf jyóemukd ar;tyfonf&Sdaomf
(jyóem\ tqHk;ü) vsifjref pGmqdkwwf\
oifhavsmfonfudk rqdkwwf? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk
vGwfvGwfqdkwwfí oifhavsmfpGm rqdkwwfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

154/ oifhavsmfpGmvnf;qkdwwf vGwfvGwfvnf;
qdkwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf jyóemukd ar;tyfonf&Sdaomf
oifhavsmfonfudkvnf;qdkwwf\
vsifjrefpGmvnf;
qdkwwf\
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk oifhavsmfpGmvnf;qkdwwf
vGwfvGwfvnf;qdkwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV

155/ oifhavsmfpGmvnf; rqkdwwf? vGwfvGwfvnf;
rqdkwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf jyóemukd ar;tyfonf&Sdaomf
oifhavsmfonfudkvnf;rqdkwwf? vsifjrefpGmvnf;
rqdkwwf? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk oifhavsmfpGmvnf;
rqdkwwf? vGwfvGwfvnf;rqdkwwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qdktyfV

156/ xkdrmwdu myk'fü
w&m;a[m]"r®uxdu}yk^{*3/4}dKvf av;a,mufwdkYonf
tb,fwdkYenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom w&m;a[m
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tenf;i,fudkvnf; a[m\
tusKd;taMumif;ESifhrpyfonfudkvnf; a[m\
xkd"r®uxdu\ w&m;emy&dowfonfvnf; tusKd;taMumif;

[kwfonf r[kwfonfü rvdr®m? podkY oabm&Sdaom
w&m;a[myk*³/₄dKvfonf podkY oabm&Sdaom
(rvdr®monfh) w&m;emy&dowfü
w&m;a[myk*³/₄dKvf[líyif a&wGufjcf;odkY a&muf\

pavmuü tcsKdUaom w&m;a[myk*³/₄dKvfonfum;
tenf;i,fudkvnf; a[m\? tusKd;taMumif;ESifh
pyfonfudkvnf; a[m\? xkdw&m;a[myk*³/₄dKvf\
y&dowfonfvnf; tusKd;taMumif;[kwfonf r[kwfonfü
vdr®m\? podkY oabm&Sdaom w&m;a[myk*³/₄dKvfonf
podkYoabm&Sdaom w&m;emy&dowfü
w&m;a[myk*³/₄dKvf[líyif a&wGufjcf;odkY a&muf\

pavmuü tcsKdUaom w&m;a[myk*³/₄dKvfonf
rsm;pGmvnf; a[m\?
tusKd;taMumif;ESifhrpyfonfudkvnf; a[m\?
xkdw&m;a[myk*³/₄dKvf\
y&dowfonfvnf;
tusKd;taMumif;[kwfonfr[kwfonfü rvdr®m?
podkYoabm&Sdaom w&m;a[myk*³/₄dKvfonf
podkYoabm&Sdaom w&m;emy&dowfü
w&m;a[myk*³/₄dKvf[líyif a&wGufjcf;odkY a&muf\

pavmuü tcsKdUaom w&m;a[myk*³/₄dKvfonf
rsm;pGmvnf; a[m\? tusKd;taMumif;ESifh
pyfonfudkvnf; a[m\? xkdw&m;a[myk*³/₄dKvf\
w&m;emy&dowfonfvnf; tusKd;taMumif;[kwfonf
r[kwfonfü vdr®m\? podkY oabm&Sdaom
w&m;a[myk*³/₄dKvfonf podkY oabm&Sdaom
w&m;emy&dowfü w&m;a[myk*³/₄dKvf[líyif
a&wGufjcf;odkY a&muf\ w&m;a[m]"r®uxdu}
yk*³/₄dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf ponfwdkYaywnf;/

157/ xkdrmwduomyk'fü rdk;wdrfwkdufESifhwlaom
yk*³/₄dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf tb,fwdkYenf;?
csKef;¹/₂Hkom csKef;í r&Gmaomrdk;? &Gm¹/₂Hkom
&Gmí rcsKef;aomrdk;? csKef;vnf;csKef;ç
&Gmvnf;&Gmaomrdk;? csKef;vnf; rcsKef;ç &Gmvnf;

r&Gmaomrdk;[lí rdk;wdrfwdkYonf av;rsKd;&Sdukef\?
ptwlyif rdk;wdrfwkdufESifhwlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf avmuü xif&Sm;&Sdukef\?
av;a,mufwdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;? csKef;½Hkom
csKef;í r&Gmaomrdk;ESifh wlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
&Gm½Hkom &GmírcsKef;aomrdk;ESifh wlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? csKef;vnf;csKef;ç &Gmvnf; &Gmaom
rdk;ESifh wlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? csKef;vnf; rcsKef;ç
&Gmvnf; r&Gmaomrdk;ESifh wlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
av;a,mufwdkYwnf;/

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf csKef;½Hkom csKef;í
r&Gmaomrdk;ESifh wloenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ajym½Hkom ajym\
ajymonfhtwkdif; vkyfum; rvkyf? podkY ajym½Hkom
ajymí (ajymonfhtwkdif;) rvkyfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
csKef;½Hkom csKef;í r&Gmaom rdk;ESifh wlonf rn\?
xkdrdk;onf csKef; ½Hkom csKef;í r&GmouJhodkY
podkY ajym½Hkom ajymí ajymonfhtwkdif;
rjyKvkyfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk xkdrdk;ESifh wl[lí
rSwftyfV (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf &Gm½Hkom &Gmí
rcsKef;aomrdk;ESifh wloenf;? pavmuü tcsKdU
aomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf vkyfum; vkyf\? ajymum; rajym?
podkY vkyf½Hkom vkyfí rajymaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf
onf&Gm½Hkom &Gmí rcsKef;aom rdk;ESifh wlonf
rn\? xkdrdk;onf &Gm½Hkom &Gmí
rcsKef;ouJhodkYvkyf½Hkom vkyfí rajymaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk xkdrdk;ESifh wl[lí rSwftyfV (2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf csKef;vnf;csKef;
&Gmvnf;&Gmaom rdk;ESifhwloenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ajymvnf; ajym\? vkyfvnf;
vkyf\? podkY ajymvnf;ajym vkyfvnf;vkyfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf csKef;vnf;csKef;ç &Gmvnf;&Gmaom

rdk;ESifhwlonf rnf\? xkdrdk;onf csKef;vnf;csKef;ç
&Gmvnf;&GmouJhodkY podkY ajymvnf;ajymç
vkyfvnf;vkyfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk xkdrdk;ESifhw\lÍ
rSwftyfV (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf csKef;vnf;rscKef;ç
&Gmvnf;r&Smaom rdk;ESifhwloenf;? p avmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ajymvnf; rajym? vkyfvnf;
rvkyf? podkY ajymvnf;rajym? vkyfvnf;rvkyfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf csKef;vnf;rscKef;? &Gmvnf;r&Gmaom
rdk;ESifhwlonf rnf\? xkdrdk;onf csKef;vnf;rscKef;ç
&Gmvnf;r&GmouJhodkY podkY ajymvnf;rajymç
vkyfvnf;rvkyfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk xkdrdk;ESifhw\lÍ
rSwftyfV (4)

avmuü xif&Sm;&Sdaom rdk;wdrfESifhwlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf ponfwdkYaywnf;/

158/ xkdrmwumyk'fü <uufESifhwlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf tb,fwdkYenf;?
wGif;wl;vsuf ratmif;aom<uuf? atmif;vsuf
wGif;rw; aom<uuf? wGif;vnf;wl;atmif;vnf;
atmif;aom<uuf? wGif;vnf;rw; atmif;vnf;ratmif;aom
<uuf wdkYonfav;rsKd;&Sdukef\? ptwlyifvQif
<uufESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf avmuü
xif&Sm;&Sdukef\? av;a,muf wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;?
wGif;wl;vsuf ratmif;aom<uufESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
atmif;vsuf wGif;rw; aom <uufESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
wGif;vnf;wl;atmif;vnf;atmif;aom <uufESifhwlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? wGif;vnf;rw;
atmif;vnf;ratmif;aom<uufESifhwlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYwnf;/

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf wGif;omwl;í ratmif;aom
<uufESifhwloenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
okwâç a*,sç a0,smu&Pç *gxmc O'gef;ç fwd0kwfç
Zmwfç tAÇKw"r®ç a0'v'wnf;[laom w&m;

(yd#uwfawmf) udk oif,\? xkdyd#uwfwwfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom cE"mig;yg;onfum;
qif;&Jwnf;}}[lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif;
rod?]]pavmbonfum; qif;&Jzpfamumif;wnf;}}
[lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif;
rod?]]pedAÁmefonfum;qif;&JcsKyf&mwnf;}}
[lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif; rod?]]pr^{*3/4}if&Spfyg;onfum;
qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef) odkY a&mufamumif;
tusifhwnf;}}[lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif; rod?
podkYyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf wGif;om wl;vsuf ratmif;aom
<uufESifh wl\? xkd<uufonf wGif;wl;vsuf
ratmif;ouJhodkY podkYyd#uwfomwwfvvsuf
trSefw&m;udk rodaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk xkd<uufESifh
wl\[lí rSwftyfV (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf atmif;vsuf wGif;rwI;aom
<uufESifhwloenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
okwâç a*,sç a0,smu&Pç *gxmcç O'gef;ç £wd0kwfç
Zmwfç tAÇKw"r®ç a0'v'wnf;[laom w&m;
(yd#uwfawmf) udk roif,l? xkdyd#uwf rwwfaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom cE"mig;yg;onfum;
qif;&Jwnf;}} [lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif; od\y/
podkYyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf atmif;vsuf wGif;rwI;aom
<uufESifhwlonf rnf\? xkd<uufonf
atmif;vsufwGif;rwI;ouJhodkY? podkY yd#uwfrwwfbJ
trSefw&m;udk odaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk xkd<uufESifhwI\
[lí rSwftyfV (2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf wGif;vnf;wl;
atmif;vnf;atmif;aom <uufESifhwloenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdU aom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf okwâç a*,sç a0,smu&Pç
*gxmcç O'gef;ç £wd0kwfçZmwfç t AÇKw"r®ç
a0'v'wnf;[laom w&m; (yd#uwfawmf) udk oif,\?
xkdyd#uwfwwfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom
cE"mig;yg;onfum; qif;&Jwnf;}}
[lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif;od\y/ podkYyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf

wGif;vnf;wl; atmif;vnf;atmif;aom <uufESifhwlonf rnf\?
xdk<uufonf wGif;vnf;wl; atmif;vnf;atmif;ouJhodkY?
podkYyd#uwfvnf;wwf trSefw&m;udkvnf;odaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk xkd<uufESifh wl\lí rSwftyfV (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf wGif;vnf;rwf;
atmif;vnf;ratmif;aom <uufESifhwloenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdU aom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf okwåç a*,sç a0,smu&Pç
*gxmcç O'gef;ç £wd0kwfçZmwfç t AÇKw"r®ç
a0'v'wnf;[laom w&m; (yd#uwfawmf) udk roif,l?
xkdyd#uwfrwwfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom
cE"mig;yg;onfum; qif;&Jwnf;}}
[lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif;rod/y/ podkYyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
wGif;vnf;rwf; atmif;vnf;ratmif;aom <uufESifhw\?
xdk<uufonf wGif;vnf;rwf; atmif;vnf;ratmif;ouJhodkY
podkYyd#uwfvnf;rwfçtrSefw&m;udkvnf; rodaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk xkd<uufESifh wl\lí rSwftyfV (4)

avmuü xif&Sm;&Sdaom <uufESifhwlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf ponfwdkYaywnf;/

159/ xdkrmwdumyk'fü o&ufoD;ESifhwlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf tb,fwdkYenf;? pdrf;vsuf
rSnfha&mif&Sdaom o&ufoD;? rSnfhvsuf
pdrf;a&mif&Sdaom o&ufoD;? pdrf;vsuf
pdrf;a&mif&Sdaom o&ufoD;? rSnfhvsuf
rSnfha&mif&Sdaom o&ufoD;[lí o&ufoD;wdkYonf
av;rsKd;&Sdukef\? ptwlyifvQif o&ufoD;ESifh wlaom
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf avmuü
xif&Sm;&Sdukef\? av;a,mufwdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;?
pdrf;vsuf rSnfha&mif&Sdaom
o&ufoD;ESifhwlaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf? rSnfhvsuf
pdrf;a&mif&Sdaom o&ufoD;ESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
pdrf;vsuf pdrf;a&mif&Sdaomo&ufoD;ESifh wlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? rSnfhvsuf rSnfha&mif&Sdaom
o&ufoD;ESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYwnf;/

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf pdrf;vsuf
 rSnfha&mif&Sdaom o&ufoD;ESifh wloenf;? þ avmuü
 tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\ a&SUodkYwufjcif;?
 aemufodkYqkwfjcif;? wl^{1/2}lMunfhjcif;? wapmif;
 Munfhjcif;? auG;jcif;? qefYjcif;? 'kuk#f oydwf
 ouFef;0wf^{1/2}Hk,laqmifjcif;onf MunfndKzG,f&Sd\
 xdkMunfndKzG,f&Sdaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom
 cE``mig;yg;onfum;qif;&Jwnf;}}[lí[kwfrSef aomtwkdif;
 rod?]]pavmbonfum; qif;&JjzpfaMumif;wnf;}}
 [lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif; rod?]]pedAÁmefonfum;
 qif;&JcsKyf&m wnf;}}
 [lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif;rod?]]pr^{*3/4}if&Spfyg; onfum;
 qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef) odkY a&mufaMumif;
 tusifhwnf;}}[lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif; rod? þodkY
 MunfndKzG,f&Sdvsuf trSefw&m;rodaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
 pdrf;vsufrSnfha&mif&Sdaom o&ufoD; ESifh wl\
 xdko&ufoD;onf pdrf;vsuf rSnfha&mif&SdouJhodkY
 þodkYMunfndKzG,f&Sdvsuf trSefw&m; ukd rodaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd xdko&ufoD;ESifh wl\[lí rSwftyfV (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rSnfhvsuf
 pdrf;a&mif&Sdaom o&ufoD;ESifh wloenf;? þavmuü
 tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf\ a&SUodkYwufjcif;?
 aemufodkYqkwfjcif;? wl^{1/2}lMunfhjcif;?
 wapmif;Munfhjcif;? auG;jcif;? qefYjcif;? 'kuk#f oydwf
 ouFef;0wf^{1/2}Hk ,laqmifjcif;onf MunfndKzG,f r&Sd?
 xdkMunfndKzG,fr&Sdaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom cE``mig;yg;onfum;
 qif;&Jwnf;}}[lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif;
 od\?]]pavmbonfum; qif;&JjzpfaMumif;wnf;}}
 [lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif; od\?]]pedAÁmefonfum; qif;&
 csKyf&mwnf;}} [lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif;
 od\?]]pr^{*3/4}if&Spfyg;onfum;qif;&JcsKyf&m
 edAÁmefodkY a&mufaMumif; tusifhwnf;}}

[lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif; od\? podkY MunfndKzG,f r&SdbJ
trSefw&m;ukd odaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rSnfhvsuf
pdrf;a&mif&Sdaom o&ufoD;ESifhwl\? xdko&ufoD;onf
rSnfhvsuf pdrf;a&mif&SdouJhodkY podkY
MunfndKzG,fr&SdbJ trSefw&m;odaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
xdko&ufoD;ESifh wl\[lí rSwftyfV (2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf pdrf;vsuf
pdrf;a&mif&Sdaom o&ufoD;ESifh wloenf;? p avmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\ a&SUodkYwufjcif;?
aemufodkYqkwfjcif;? wl^{1/2}IMunfhjcif;? wapmif;
Munfhjcif;? auG;jcif;? qefYjcif;? 'kuk#f oydwf ouFef;
0wf^{1/2}Hk ,laqmifjcif;onfvnf; MunfndKzG,f r&Sd?
xdkMunfndKzG,fr&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom cE`mig;yg;onfum;
qif;&Jwnf;}}[líh[kwfrSefaomtwkdif;
rod/y/]]pr^{*3/4}if&Spfyg;onfum; qif;&JcsKyf&m
(edAÁmef) odkY a&mufaMumif;tusifhwnf;}}[lí
[kwfrSefaomtwkdif; rod? podkY MunfndKzG,fvnf;
r&Sd? trSefw&m;ukdvnf;rodaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
pdrf;vsuf pdrf;a&mif&Sdaom o&ufoD;ESifhwl\?
xdko&ufoD;onf pdrf;vsufpdrf;a&mif&SdouJhodkY
podkYMunfndKzG,fvnf; r&Sd? trSefw&m;ukdvnf;
rodaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfukd xdko&ufoD;ESifh wl\[lí rSwftyfV
(3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rSnfhvsuf
rSnfha&mif&Sdaom o&ufoD;ESifh wloenf;? p avmuü
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf\ a&SUodkYwufjcif;?
aemufodkYqkwfjcif;? wl^{1/2}IMunfhjcif;?
wapmif;Munfhjcif;? auG;jcif;? qefYjcif;?
'kuk#foydwfouFef; 0wf^{1/2}Hk,laqmifjcif;onf
MunfndKzG,f&Sd\? xdkMunfndKzG,f&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom cE`mig;yg;onfum;
qif;&Jwnf;}}[lí[kwfrSefaom twkdif;
od\y/]]pr^{*3/4}if&Spfyg;onfum; qif;&JcsKyf&m

(edAÁmef) odkY a&mufaMumif;tusifhwnf;}}[lí
[kwfrSefaomtwkdif; od\? podkY MunfndKzG,fvnf;&Sd
trSefw&m;ukdvnf;odaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rSnfhvsuf
rSnfha&mif&Sdaom o&ufoD;ESifh wl\? xdko&ufoD;onf
rSnfhvsufrSnfha&mif&Sd ouJhodkY
podkY MunfndKzG,fvnf;&Sd trSefw&m;ukd vnf;odaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfukdxdko&ufoD;ESifh wl\[lí rSwftyfV (4)

avmuü xif&Sm;&Sdaom o&ufoD;ESifhwlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf ponfwdkYaywnf;/

160/ xdkrmwdumyk'fü tkd;ESifhwlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf tb,fwdkYenf;? twGif;ü
tcsnf;ESD;jzpfvsuf ydwfxm;aomtdk;? twGif;ü
jynfhvsuf zGifhxm;aomtdk;? twGif;ü
tcsnf;ESD;vnf;jzpfç zGifhvnf;zGifhxm;aomtdk;?
twGif;ü jynfhvnf;jynfhç ydwfvnf;ydwfxm;aomtdk;
[lít dk;wdkYonf av;rsKd;&Sdukef\? ptwlyifvQif
tdk;ESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf avmuü
xif&Sm;&Sdukef\? av;a,mufwdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;?
twGif;ü tcsnf;ESD;jzpfvsuf ydwfxm;aom tdk;ESifh
wlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? twGif;ü jynfhvsuf zGifhxm;aom
tdk;ESifh wlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? twGif;ü
tcsnf;ESD;vnf;jzpfç zGifhvnf;zGifhxm;aom tdk;ESifh
wlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? twGif;ü jynfhvnf;jynfhç
ydwfvnf;ydwfxm;aom tdk;ESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkY
wnf;/

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf twGif;ü
tcsnf;ESD;jzpfvsuf ydwfxm;aomtdk;ESifh wloenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\ a&SUodkYwufjcif;?
aemufodkYqkwfjcif;? wl^{1/2}IMunfhjcif;?
wapmif;Munfhjcif;? auG;jcif;? qefYjcif;? 'kuk#f oydwf
ouFef; Owf^{1/2}Hk ,laqmifjcif;onf MunfndKzG,f&Sd\
xkdMunfndKzG,f&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom cE``mig;yg;onfum;

qif;&Jwnf;}}[lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif; rod]]pavmbonfum;
qif;&JjzpfaMumif;wnf;}}
[lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif;rod?]]pedAÁmefonfum;
qif;&JcsKyf&mwnf;}}[lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif;
rod?]]pr^{*3/4}if&Spfyg;onfum; qif;&JcsKyf&m
(edAÁmef) odkY a&mufaMumif; tusifhwnf;}}
[lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif; rod?
podkY MunfndKzG,f&Sdvsuf trSefw&m;udk rodaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf twGif;ü tcsnf;ESD;jzpfvsufydwfxm;aom
tdk;ESifh wl\? xkdttdk;onf twGif;ü tcsnf;tESD;jzpfvsuf
ydwfxm;ouJhodkY podkY MunfndKzG,f&Sdvsuf
trSefw&m;udk rodaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk xkdttdk;ESifh wl\
[lí rSwftyfV (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf twGif;ü jynfhvsuf
zGifhxm;aom tdk;ESifh wloenf;? p avmuü tcsKdUaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf\ a&SUodkYwufjcif;? aemufodkYqkwfjcif;?
wl^{1/2}lMunfhjcif;? wapmif; Munfhjcif;? auG;jcif;?
qefYjcif;? 'kuk#f oydwf ouFef; 0wf^{1/2}Hk ,laqmifjcif;onf
MunfndKzG,f r&Sd? xkdMunfndKzG,f r&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom cE`mig;yg;onfum;
qif;&Jwnf;}}[lí[kwfrSefaom twkdif;
od\y/]]pr^{*3/4}if&Spfyg;onfum; qif;&JcsKyf&m
(edAÁmef) odkY a&mufaMumif;htusifhwnf;}}[lí
[kwfrSefaomtwkdif; od\? podkY MunfndKzG,f
r&Sdbjvsuf trSefw&m;udkodaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
twGif;ü jynfhvsuf zGifhxm;aom tdk;ESifh wl\
xkdttdk;onf twGif;ü jynfhvsuf zGifhxm;ouJhodkY podkY
MunfndKzG,fr&Sdbj trSefw&m;udk odaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk xkdttdk;ESifhwl\[lí rSwftyfV (2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf twGif;ü
tcsnf;tESD;vnf;jzpfç zGifhvnf;zGifhxm;aom
tdk;ESifhwloenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\
a&SUodkYwufjcif;? aemufodkYqkwfjcif;?
wl^{1/2}lMunfhjcif;? wapmif;Munfhjcif;? auG;jcif;?

qefYjcif;? 'kuk#f oydwf ouFef; 0wf¹/₂Hk ,laqmifjcif;onf
MunfndKzG,fvnf; r&Sdç xkdMunfndKzG,fr&Sdaom
yk^{*3}/₄dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom cE"mig;yg;onfum;
qif;&Jwnf;}}[lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif;
rod/y/]]pr^{*3}/₄if&Spfyg;onfum; qif;&JcsKyf&m
(edAÁmef) odkY a&mufaMumif;tusifhwnf;}}[lí
[kwfrSefaomtwkdif; rod? podkY MunfndKzG,fvnf;
r&Sdç trSefw&m;udkvnf; rodaom yk^{*3}/₄dKvfonf
twGif;ü tcsnf;tESD;vnf;jzpfç
zGifhvnf;zGifhxm;aomtdk;ESifh wl\? xkdtdk;onf
twGif;ü tcsnf;tESD;vnf;jzpfç
zGifhvnf;zGifhxm;ouJhodkY podkYMunfndKzG,fvnf;
r&Sdç trSefw&m;udkvnf; rodaom yk^{*3}/₄dKvfudk
xkdtdk;ESifh wl\[lí rSwftyf\ (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3}/₄dKvfonf twGif;ü jynfhvnf;jynfhç
ydwfvnf; ydwfxm;tyfaom tdk;ESifhwloenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3}/₄dKvf\ a&SUodkYwufjcif;?
aemufodkYqkwfjcif;? wl¹/₂lMunfhjcif;? wapmif;?
Munfhjcif;? auG;jcif;? qefYjcif;? 'kuk#f oydwf ouFef;
0wf¹/₂Hk ,laqmifjcif;onf MunfndKzG,fvnf; &Sd\
xkdMunfndKzG,f&Sdaom
yk^{*3}/₄dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom
cE"mig;yg;onfum;qif;&Jwnf;}}[lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif;
od\y/]]pr^{*3}/₄if&Spfyg;onfum; qif;&JcsKyf&m
(edAÁmef) odkYa&mufaMumif;tusifhwnf;}}[lí
[kwfrSefaomtwkdif; od\? podkY MunfndKzG,fvnf;&Sdç
trSefw&m;udkvnf; odaom yk^{*3}/₄dKvfonf twGif;ü
jynfhvnf;jynfhç ydwfvnf;ydwxm;tyfaom tdk;ESifhw\?
xkdtdk;onf twGif;ü jynfhvnf;jynfhç
ydwfvnf;ydwxm;ouJhodkY podkY
MunfndKzG,fvnf;&Sdç trSefw&m;udkvnf; odaom
yk^{*3}/₄dKvfudk xkdtdk;ESifh wl\[lí rSwftyf\ (4)

avmuü xif&Sm;&Sdaom tdk;ESifhwlaom
yk^{*3}/₄dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf ponfwdkYaywnf;/

161/ xkdrmwdu myk'fü a&tdkifESifhwlaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf tb,fwdkYenf;?
 wdrfv sufeufa,mif&Sdaom a&tdkif? eufvsuf
 wdrfa,mif&Sdaom a&tdkif?
 wdrfvnf;wdrfiwdrfa,mifvnf;&Sdaom a&tdkif?
 eufvnf;eufi eufa,mifvnf;&Sdaom
 a&tdkif[lí a&tkdifwdkYonf av;rsdK;&Sdukef\?
 ptwlyifvQif a&tkdifESifhwlaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonfavmuü xif&Sm; &Sdukef\?
 av;a,mufwdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;? wdrfv suf
 eufa,mif&Sdaoma&tdkifESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
 eufvsuf wdrfa,mif&Sdaom a&tdkifESifhwlaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvf? wdrfvnf;wdrfiwdrfa,mifvnf; &Sdaom
 a&tdkifESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf? eufvnf;eufi
 eufa,mifvnf;&Sdaoma&tdkifESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf av;a,mufwdkYwnf;/

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf wdrfv suf
 eufa,mif&Sdaom a&tdkifESifh wloenf;? pavmuü
 tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\ a&SUodkYwufjcif;?
 aemufodkYqkwfjcif;? wl^{1/2}lMunfhjcif;?
 wapmif;Munfhjcif;? auG;jcif;? qefYjcif;? 'kuk#f oydwf
 ouFef; Owf^{1/2}Hk ,laqmifjcif;onf MunfndKzG,f&Sd\
 xkdMunfndKzG,f&Sdaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom cE"mig;yg;onfum;
 qif;&Jwnf;}}[lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif;
 rod/y/]]pr^{*3/4}if&Spfyg;onfum; qif;&JcsKyf&m
 (edAÁmef) odkY a&mufaMumif; tusifhwnf;}}
 [lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif; rod?
 podkYMunfndKzG,f&Sdvsuf trSefw&m;udk rodaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfonfhwdrfv suf eufa,mif&Sdaom a&tdkifESifh
 wl\? xkda&tkdifonf wdrfv suf eufa,mif&SdouJhodkY
 podkYMunfndKzG,f&Sdvsuf trSefw&m;udk rodaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk xkda&tkdifESifh wl\[lí rSwftyfV (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf eufvsuf
wdrfa,mif&Sdaom a&tdkifESifh wloenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\ a&SUodkYwufjcif;?
aemufodkYqkwfjcif;? wl^{1/2}lMunfhjcif;?
wapmif;Munfhjcif;? auG;jcif;? qefYjcif;?
'kuk#foydwfouFef; 0wf^{1/2}Hk,laqmifjcif;onf
MunfndKzG,f r&Sd? xkdMunfndKzG,fr&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom cE"mig;yg;onfum;
qif;&Jwnf;}}[lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif;
od\y/]]pr^{*3/4}if&Spfyg;onfum; qif;&JcsKyf&m
(edAÁmef) odkY a&mufaMumif; tusifhwnf;}}
[lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif; od\? podkY
MunfndKzG,fr&SdbJvsuf trSefw&m;udk
odaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonfeufvsuf wdrfa,mif&Sdaom
a&tdkifESifh wl\? xkda&tkdifonf eufvsuf
wdrfa,mif&SdouJhodkY podkYMunfndKzG,f r&SdbJvsuf
trSefw&m;udk odaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk xkda&tkdifESifh
wl[lí rSwftyf\ (2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf wdrfvnf;wdrfí
wdrfa,mifvnf;&Sdaom a&tdkifESifh wloenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\ a&SUodkYwufjcif;?
aemufodkYqkwfjcif;? wl^{1/2}lMunfhjcif;?
wapmif;Munfhjcif;? auG;jcif;? qefYjcif;? 'kuk#f oydwf
ouFef; 0wf^{1/2}Hk ,laqmifjcif;onf MunfndKzG,fvnf;r&Sd?
xkdMunfndKzG,f r&Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom cE"mig;yg;onfum;
qif;&Jwnf;}}[lí[kwfrSefaomtwkdif;
rod/y/]]pr^{*3/4}if&Spfyg;onfum; qif;&JcsKyf&m
(edAÁmef) odkY a&mufaMumif;tusifhwnf;}}[lí
[kwfrSefaomtwkdif; rod? podkYMunfndKzG,fvnf;
r&Sdc trSefw&m;udkvnf; rodaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
wdrfvnf;wdrfí wdrfa,mifvnf;&Sdaom a&tdkifESifh wl\?
xkda&tkdifonf wdrfvnf;wdrfí
wdrfa,mifvnf;&SdouJhodkY podkY

MunfndKzG,fvnf;r&Sdç trSefw&m;udkvnf; rodaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk xkda&tkdifESifh wl\lí rSwf tyfV (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf eufvnf;eufí
eufa,mifvnf;&Sdaom a&tdkifESifh wloenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\ a&SUodkYwufjcif;?
aemufodkYqkwfjcif;? wl^{1/2}IMunfhjcif;?
wapmif;Munfhjcif;? auG;jcif;? qefYjcif;?
'kuk#foydwfouFef; 0wf^{1/2}Hk,laqmifjcif;onf
MunfndKzG,fvnf;&Sd\? xkdMunfndKzG,f &Sdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]pavmbMuOfaom
cE`mig;yg;onfum;qif;&Jwnf;}}[lí [kwfrSefaomtwkdif;
od\y/]]pr^{*3/4}if&Spfyg;onfum;qif;&JcsKyf&m
(edAÁmef) odkY a&mufaMumif; tusifhwnf;}}[lí
[kwfrSefaomtwkdif; od\? podkYMunfndKzG,fvnf; &Sdí
trSefw&m;udkvnf; odaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
eufvnf;eufíeufa,mifvnf;&Sdaom a&tdkifESifh wl?
xkda&tkdifonf euf vnf;eufíeufa,mifvnf;&SdouJhodkY
podkY MunfndKzG,fvnf; &Sdí trSefw&m;udkvnf;
odaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudkxkda&tkdifESifh wl\lí rSwftyfV
(4)

avmuü xif&Sm;&Sdaom a&tkdifESifhwlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf ponfwdkYaywnf;/

162/ xkdrmwdu myk'fü EGm;vm;ESifh wlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf tb,fwdkYenf?
rdrdEGm;tkyfüom Murf;vsuf wpfyg;aom EGm;tkyfü
rMurf;aom EGm;vm;? wpfyg;aom
EGm;tkyfüomMurf;vsuf rdrdEGm;tkyfü rMurf;aom
EGm;vm;? rdrdEGm;tkyfüvnf; Murf;í wpfyg;aom
EGm;tkyfüvnf; Murf;aom EGm;vm;?
rdrdEGm;tkyfüvnf; rMurf;bJ wpfyg;aom
EGm;tkyfüvnf;rMurf;aom EGm;vm;[lí
EGm;vm;wdkYonf av;rsKd;&Sdukef\? ptwlyifvQif
EGm;vm;ESifh wlaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf

avmuü xif&Sm;&Sdukef\? av;a,mufwdkY[lonf
tb,fwdkYenf;? rdrdEGm;tkyfüom Murf;vsuf wpfyg;aom
EGm;tkyfü rMurf;aom EGm;vm;ESifhwlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? wpfyg;aom EGm;tkyfüom Murf;vsuf
rdrdEGm;tkyfü rMurf;aom EGm;vm;ESifhwlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? rdrdEGm;tkyfü hvnf; Murf;í wpfyg;aom
EGm;tkyfüvnf; Murf;aom EGm;vm;ESifhwlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf? rdrdEGm;tkyfüvnf; rMurf;b] wpfyg;aom
EGm;tkyfüvnf; rMurf;aom EGm;vm;ESifhwlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf av;a,muf&Sdukef\

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrdEGm;tkyfüom
Murf;vsuf wpfyg;aom EGm;tkyfü
rMurf;aomEGm;vm;ESifh wloenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrdy&dowfudkom
xdwfvfYapvsufolwpfyg;y&dowfudk rxdwfvfYap?
podkYrdrdy&dowfudkom xdwfvfYapvsuf
olwpfyg;y&dowfudkrxdwfvfYapaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
rdrdEGm;tkyfüom Murf;vsuf wpfyg;aom EGm;tkyfü
rMurf;aomEGm;vm;ESifh wl\? xkdEGm;vm;onf
rdrdEGm;tkyfüom Murf;vsuf wpfyg;aom EGm;tkyfü
rMurf;ouJhodkY podkYrdrdy&dowfudkom
xdwfvfYapvsuf olwpfyg;y&dowfudkum;
rxdwfvfYapaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk xkdEGm;vm;ESifh wl\
[lí rSwftyf\ (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf wpfyg;aom
EGm;tkyfüom Murf;vsuf rdrdEGm;tkyfü
rMurf;aomEGm;vm;ESifh wloenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf olwpfyg;y&dowfudkom
xdwfvfYapvsuf rdrdy&dowfudkum; rxdwfvfYap?
podkY olwpfyg;y&dowfudkom
xdwfvfYapvsufrdrdy&dowfudkum; rxdwfvfYapaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf wpfyg;aom EGm;tkyfüom Murf;vsuf
rdrdEGm;tkyfü um; rMurf;aom EGm;vm;ESifh wl\
xkdEGm;vm;onf wpfyg;aom EGm;tkyfüomMurf;vsuf

rdrdEGm;tkyfü um; rMurf;ouJhodkY
podkYolwpfyg;y&dowfudkom
xdwfvefYapvsufrdrdy&dowfudkum; rxdwfvefYapaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk xkdEGm;vm;ESifh wl\lí rSwftyf\ (2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrdEGm;tkyfüvnf;
Murf;íf wpfyg;aom EGm;tkyfüvnf; Murf;
aomEGm;vm;ESifhwloenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrdy&dowfudkvnf;
xdwfvefYap\? olwpfyg; y&dowfudkvnf; xdwfvefYap\
podkYaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrdEGm;tkyfüvnf;
Murf;ífwpfyg;aom EGm;tkyfüvnf; Murf;aom
EGm;vm;ESifh wl\? xkdEGm;vm;onf
rdrdEGm;tkyfüvnf;Murf;íf wpfyg;aom EGm;tkyfüvnf;
Murf;ouJhodkY? podkY rdrdy&dowfudkvnf;
xdwfvefYapífolwpfyg;y&dowfudkvnf; xdwfvefYapaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk xkdEGm;vm;ESifh wl\lí rSwftyf\ (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrdEGm;tkyfüvnf;
rMurf;bJ wpfyg;aom EGm;tkyfüvnf;
rMurf;aomEGm;vm;ESifh wloenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrdy&dowfudkvnf;
rxdwfvefYap? olwpfyg; y&dowfudkvnf; rxdwfvefYap?
podkYaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrd EGm;tkyfüvnf;
rMurf;bJwpfyg;aom EGm;tkyfüvnf; rMurf;aom
EGm;vm;ESifh wl\? xkdEGm;vm;onf
rdrdEGm;tkyfüvnf;rMurf;bJ wpfyg;aom EGm;tkyfüvnf;
rMurf;ouJhodkY? podkY rdrdy&dowfudk
vnf;rxdwfvefYapbJ olwpfyg;y&dowfudkvnf;
rxdwfvefYapaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk xkdEGm;vm;ESifh wl\
[lí rSwftyf\ (4)

avmuü xif&Sm;&Sdaom EGm;vm;ESifh wlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf ponfwdkYaywnf;/

163/ xdkrmwdumyk'fü a>rESifhwlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf tb,fwdkYenf;? vsifjref

aomtqdyf&Sdvsuf Murf;wrf;aom tqdyfr&Sdaom a>r?
Murf;wrf;aom tqdyf&Sdvsuf vsifjref
aomtqdyfr&Sdaom a>r? vsifjrefaom tqdyfvnf;&Sdí
Murf;wrf;aom tqdyfvnf;&Sdaom a>r? vsifjrefaom
tqdyfvnf;r&SdbJ Murf;wrf;aom tqdyfvnf;r&Sdaom
a>r[í a>rwdkYonf av;rsKd;&Sdukef\? ptwlyifvQif
a>rESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf avmuü
xif&Sm;&Sdukef\? av;a,mufwdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;?
vsifjrefaom tqdyf&Sdvsuf Murf;wrf;aom
tqdyfr&Sdaom a>r ESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
Murf;wrf;aom tqdyf&Sdvsuf vsifjrefaom
tqdyfr&Sdaom a>rESifhhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf?
vsifjrefaom tqdyfvnf;&Sdí Murf;wrf;aom
tqdyfvnf;&Sdaom a>rESifhwlaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf?
vsifjrefaom tqdyfvnf;r&SdbJ Murf;wrf;aom tqdyfvnf;
r&Sdaom a>r ESifhwlaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf[í
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf av;a,mufwdkYwnf;/

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf vsifjrefaom
tqdyf&Sdvsuf Murf;wrf;aom tqdyfr&Sdaom
a>rESifhwloenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
rjyw f trsufxGuf\? xkdtrsufa'goonfum;
xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; &SnfjrifhpGmaom aeYnOfhywfvHk;
rudef;? podkYaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
vsifjrefaomtqdyf&Sdvsuf Murf;wrf;aom tqdyfr&Sdaom
a>rESifh wl\? xkda>ronf vsifjrefaom tqdyf&Sdvsuf
Murf;wrf;aom tqdyfr&SdouJhodkY? podkY
rjyw ftrsufxGufvsuf &SnfjrifhpGm trsufa'go rudef;aom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk xkda>rESifh wl[í rSwftyf/ (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf Murf;wrf;aom
tqdyf&Sdvsuf vsifjrefaom tqdyfr&Sdaom
a>rESifhwloenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
rjyw f trsufxGuf? xkdtrsufa'go
onfum;xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; &SnfjrifhpGmaom
aeYnOfhywfvHk; udef;\? podkYaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf

Murf;wrf;aomtqdyf&Sdvsuf vsifjrefaom tqdyfr&Sdaom
a>rESifh wl\? xkda>ronf Murf;wrf;aomtqdyf&Sdvsuf
vsifjrefaom tqdyfr&SdouJhodkY? podkY rjywf
trsufrxGufbJvsuf &SnfjrifhpGmaom aeYnOfhywfvHk;
trsufa'go udef;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk xkda>rESifh wl\lí
rSwftyfV (2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf vsifjrefaom
tqdyfvnf;&Sdí Murf;wrf;aom
tqdyfvnf;&Sdaoma>rESifh wloenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rjywf trsufvnf; xGuf\?
xkdtrsufa'goonfvnf; xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;
&SnfjrifhpGmaom aeYnOfhywfvHk; udef;\? podkYaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf vsifjrefaom tqdyfvnf; &Sdí Murf;wrf;aom
tqdyfvnf;&Sdaom a>rESifh wl\? xkda>ronf
vsifjrefaom tqdyfvnf; &Sdí Murf;wrf;aom
tqdyfvnf;&SdouJhodkY podkYvQif rjywftrsuf vnf;
xGufíf &SnfjrifhpGmaom aeYnOfhywfvHk;
trsufa'govnf;udef;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvfudkxkda>rE Sifh wl\
lí rSwftyfV (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf vsifjrefaom
tqdyfvnf;r&SdbJ Murf;wrf;aom tqdyfvnf;r&Sdaom
a>rESifh wloenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
rjywf trsufvnf; rxGuf? xkdtrsufa'goonfvnf;
xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; &SnfjrifhpGmaom aeYnOfhywfvHk;
rudef;? podkYaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf vsifjrefaom
tqdyfvnf;r&SdbJ Murf;wrf;aom tqdyfvnf; r&Sdaom
a>rESifh wl\? xkda>ronf vsifjrefaom tqdyfvnf;r&SdbJ
Murf;wrf;aom tqdyfvnf; r&SdouJhodkY podkY
rjywftrsufvnf; rxGuf? &SnfjrifhpGmaom
aeYnOfhywfvHk; trsufa'govnf; rudef;aom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfudkxkda>rESifh wl\lí rSwftyfV (4)

avmuü xif&Sm;&Sdaom a>rESifhwlaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf ponfwdkYaywnf;/

164/ tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rqifjCIFrlí (ÓPfjzifh)
rouf0ifrlí rcsD;rGrf;xkdufol*kPfaus;Zl;udk
ajymqdkwwfoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
raumif;aom tusifh&Sdukefaomç rSm;aom
tusifh&Sdukefaom wdw→dwdkY\vnf;aumif;?
wdw→dwyfnh om0uwdkY\vnf;aumif;? *kPfaus;Zl;udk
aumif;pGm usifholwdkY[lívnf;aumif;? rSefpGm
usifhukefolwdkY[lívnf;aumif; ajymqdk\? podkYaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rqifjCIFrlí (ÓPfjzifh) rouf0ifrlí
rcsD;rGrf;xkdufol\ *kPfaus;Zl;udk ajymqdkwwfonf
rnfV (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rqifjCIFrlí (ÓPfjzifh)
rouf0ifrlí csD;rGrf;xkdufol\ *kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk
ajymqdkwwfoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
aumif;aom tusifh&Sdukefhaom rSefaom
tusifh&Sdukefaom jrwpfGmbk&m;wdkY\vnf;aumif;?
jrwpfGmbk&m; wyfnhom0uwdkY\vnf;aumif;?
*kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk raumif;ojzifh
usifholwdkY[lívnf;aumif;?
rSm;,Gif;pGmusifholwdkY[lívnf;aumif; ajymqdk\?
podkYaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rqifjCIFrlí (ÓPfjzifh) rouf0ifrlí
csD;rGrf;xkdufol\ *kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk ajymqdkwwfonf
rnfV (2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rqifjCIFrlí (ÓPfjzifh)
rouf0ifrlí rMunfnKdxkdufaom t&mü MunfnKdjCIF;udk
(xif&Sm;) jyoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
raumif;aomtusifhrSm;,Gif;aomtusifhü
aumif;aomtusifhç rSefaom tusifh[lí MunfnKdjCIF;udk
jzpfap\? podkYaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rqifjCIFrlí (ÓPfjzifh)
rouf0ifrlí rMunfnKdxkdufaomt&mü MunfndKjCIF;udk
jywwfonf rnfV (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rqifjCIFrlí (ÓPfjzifh)
rouf0ifrlí MunfndKxkdufaom t&mü rMunfndKjCIF;udk

jyoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
aumif;aomtusifh rSefaomtusifhü raumif;aomtusifh
rSm;,Gif;aomtusifh[lí rMunfnKjcif;udk jzpfap\?
podkYaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rqifjcifrlí (ÓPfjzifh) rouf0ifrlí
MunfnKdxkdufaomt&mü rMunfnKdjcif;udkjywwfonf
rnfV (4)

165/ tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf qifjcifí (ÓPfjzifh)
rouf0ifí rcsD;rGrf;xkdufol*kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk
ajymqdkoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
raumif;aomtusifhç rSm;,Gif;aom tusifh&Sdukefaom
wdw→dç wdw→dwynfhwdkY\ *kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk
raumif;aom tusifh&SdolwdkY[lí? rSm;aom
tusifh&SdolwdkY[lí ajymqdk\? podkYaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf qifjcifí (ÓPfjzifh) ouf0ifí
rcsD;rGrf;xkdufol\ *kPf aus;Zl;rJhudk ajymqdkwwfonf
rnfV (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf qifjcifí (ÓPfjzifh) ouf0ifrlí
csD;rGrf;xkdufol\ *kPfaus;Zl;udkajymqdkoenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf aumif;aomtusifh
rSefaomtusifh &Sdukefaom jrwpGmbk&m;ç
jrwpGmbk&m; wynfhwdkY\ *kPfaus;Zl;udk
aumif;aom tusifh&SdolwdkY[lívnf;aumif;?
rSefaomtusifh &SdolwdkY[lívnf;aumif; ajymqdk\?
podkYaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonfqifjcifí (ÓPfjzifh) ouf0ifí
csD;rGrf;xkdufol\ *kPfaus;Zl;udk ajymqdkwwfonf rnfV
(2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf qifjcifí (ÓPfjzifh) ouf0ifí
rMunfnKdxkdufaom t&mü rMunfnKdjcif;udk jyoenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf raumif;aomtusifhç
rSm;,Gif;aom tusifhü raumif;aomtusifhç rSm;,Gif;aom
tusifh[k rMunfnKdjcif;udk jzpfap\? podkYaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf qifjcifí (ÓPfjzifh) ouf0ifí

rMunfnKdxkdufaomt&mü rMunfnKdjcif;udkjywwfonf
rnfV (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf qifjCIFÍ (ÓPfjzifh) ouf0ifí
MunfnKdxkdufaom t&mü MunfnKdjCIF;udk jyoenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf aumif;aomtUSIfhç
rSefaomtUSIfhü aumif;aomtUSIfhç rSefaomtUSIfh[k
MunfnKdjCIF;udk jzpfap\? podkYaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
qifjCIFÍ (ÓPfjzifh) ouf0ifí MunfnKdxkdufaomt&mü
MunfnKdjCIF;udk jywwfonf rnfV (4)

166/ tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rcsD;rGrf;xkdufol\
*kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk &Hcg [kwfrSefonfh
twkdif;ajymqdkoenf;? csD;rGrf;xkdufol\
*kPfaus;Zl;udk &Hcg [kwfrSefonfh twkdif;
rajymqdkoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
*kPfaus;Zl;vnf; &Sd\? *kPfaus;Zl;rJhvnf; &Sd\
xkdESpfrsKd;wGif *kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk
&Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif; ajymqdk\? *kPfaus;Zl;udk
&Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif; rajymqdk? podkYaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rcsD;rGrf;xkdufol\ *kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk
&Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif; ajymqdkonf rnf\
csD;rGrf;xkdufol\ *kPfaus;Zl;udk
&Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif; rajymqdk/ (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf csD;rGrf;xkdufol\
*kPfaus;Zl;udk
&Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif;ajymqdkoenf;?
rcsD;rGrf;xkdufol\ *kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk
&Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif; rajymqdkoenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf *kPfaus;Zl;vnf; &Sd\
*kPfaus;Zl;rJhvnf; &Sd\? xkdESpfrsKd;wdkYwGif
*kPfaus;Zl;udk &Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif; ajymqdk\
*kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk &Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif; rajymqdk?
podkYaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf csD;rGrf;xkdufol\
*kPfaus;Zl;udk &Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif; ajymqdk\?

rcsD;rGrf;xkdufol\ *kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk
&Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif; rajymqdk/ (2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk³/₄dKvfonf rcsD;rGrf;xkdufol\vnf;
*kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk
&Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif;ajymqdkoenf;?
csD;rGrf;xkdufol\vnf; *kPfaus;Zl;udk
&Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif; ajymqdkoenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk³/₄dKvfonf *kPfaus;Zl\vnf; &Sd\
*kPfaus;Zl;rJhvnf; &Sd\
*kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk &Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif; ajymqdk\
*kPfaus;Zl;udk &Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif; ajymqdk\
xkdESpfrsKd;ü xkdjyóemudk ajzqdkjcf;iSg tcgudk
od\
podkYaomyk³/₄dKvfonf rcsD;rGrf;xkdufol\
*kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk &Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif; ajymqdk\
csD;rGrf;xkdufol\ *kPfaus;Zl;udk &Hcg[kwfrSefonfh
twkdif; ajymqdk\ (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk³/₄dKvfonf rcsD;rGrf;xkdufol\
*kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk &Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif;
rajymqdkoenf;? csD;rGrf;xkdufol\ *kPfaus;Zl;udk
&Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif; rajymqdkoenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk³/₄dKvfonf *kPfaus;Zl\vnf; &Sd\
*kPfaus;Zl;rJhvnf; &Sd\
*kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk &Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif; rajymqdk?
*kPfaus;Zl;udkvnf; &Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif;
rajymqdk? owdESifh jynfhpHkonfjzpfí
ynmtqiftjcfESifh jynfhpHkonfjzpfí vspfvsl¹/₂lvuf ae\
podkYaom yk³/₄dKvfonf rcsD;rGrf;xkdufol\
*kPfaus;Zl;rJhudk &Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif;rajymqdk?
csD;rGrf;xkdufol\ *kPfaus;Zl;udk
&Hcg[kwfrSefonfhtwkdif; rajymqdk/ (4)

167/ tb,fodkYvQif yk³/₄dKvfonf
vkHYvtusKd;udkom rSDí toufarG;vsuf aumif;rltusKd;
udkrSDí toufrarG;oenf;? tMuifyk³/₄dKvftm;

x<ujcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;? tm;xkwfjCIF;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
vkHYvpdkufjCIF;jzifhvnf;aumif; toufarG;jCIF;onf jzpf\?
a&S;aumif;rltm;jzifh toufarG;jCIF;onf rjzpf?
pyk³/₄dKvfudk vkHYvudkom rSDí toufarG;vsuf
a&S;aumif;rltusKd;udk rSDítoufrarG;aom yk³/₄dKvf[lí
qdktyfV (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk³/₄dKvfonf a&S;aumif;rltusKd;udk
rSDí toufarG;vsuf vkHYvtusKd;udk
rSDítoufrarG;oenf;? y&edr®dw0o0wåDewfwdkYudk
tpjyKí xkdy&edr®dw0o0wåDewfjynfrS txufü ewfç
jA[®mwdkYonf a&S;aumif;rltusKd;udkom rSDí
toufarG;ukef\? vkHYvtusKd;udk rSDí toufrarG;ukef/
(2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk³/₄dKvfonf vkHYvtusKd;ukdvnf;
rSDí toufarG;vsuf aumif;rltusKd;ukd vnf;rSDí
toufarG;oenf;? tMuifyk³/₄dKvftm;
x<ujCIF;jzifhvnf;aumif;? tm;xkwfjCIF;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
vkHYvpdkufjCIF;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
a&S;aumif;rltm;jzifhvnf;aumif; toufarG;jCIF;onf jzpf\?
pyk³/₄dKvfukd vkHYvtusKd;ukdvnf; rSDí toufarG;vsuf
aumif;rltusKd;udkvnf; rSDítoufarG;\lí qdktyfV (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk³/₄dKvfonf vkHYvtusKd;udkvnf;
rSDí toufrarG;? a&S;aumif;rltusKd;udkvnf; rSDí
toufrarG;oenf;? i&JolwdkYonf vkHYvtusKd;ukdvnf;
rSDí toufrarG;ukef? a&S;haumif;rltusKd;udkvnf; rSDí
toufrarG;ukef/ (4)

168/ tb,fodkYvQif yk³/₄dKvfonf trkdufarSmifrS
(vmí) trdkufarSmifodkY oGm;oenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk³/₄dKvfonf qif;&Jaom
xrif;tazsmfenf;aom NidKjiifpGm toufarG;jCIF;&Sdaom
'Gef;p@m;trsKd;ü aomfvnf;aumif;? rkqdk;trsKd;ü
aomfvnf;aumif;? ESD;orm;trsKd;ü aomfvnf;aumif;?
om;a&e,form;trsKd;ü aomfvnf;aumif;? yef;rldufoGef

trsKd;ü aomfvnf;aumif;? olqif;&JtrsKd;ü
aomfvnf;aumif; ,kwfedrfhaom trsKd;üjzpf\?
tMuiftrsKd;ü NidKjiifqif;&Jojzifhtpm;tpm
t0wfykqdk;ukd &tyf\? (xdk trsKd;üjzpf\)? xdkolonfvnf;
tqif;rvS? rESpfvkdzG,faom toGiftjyif&Sd\? ykuG\
temrsm;\? uef;jcif;onfvnf;aumif;?
vufaumufjcif;onfvnf;aumif;? ajccGifjcif;onfvnf;aumif;?
qGHUjcif;onfvnf;aumif; jzpf\? xrif;ç tazsmfçt0wf
(ykqkd;)ç ,mOfç yef;ç eHYomç
eHYomaysmif;çtdyf&m ae&mç qDrD;ukd &jcif;r&Sd?
xdkolonfudk,fElwfpdwfjzifh raumif;aom tusifhudk
usifh\? xdkolonf udk,f Elwf pdwfjzifh
raumif;aomtusifhudk usifhí (cE"m) udk,fysufpD;í
aonfrS aemufü csrf;omuif;aom raumif;aomvm;&mç
ysufpD;í usa&muf&mjzpfaom i&Jüjzpf&\? podkYaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf trdkufarSmifrS (vmí)
trkdufarSmifodkYoGm;onf rnfV (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf trdkufarSmifrS (vmí)
tvif;odkY oGm;oenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf qif;&Jaom xrif;tazsmfenf;aom
NidKjiifpGm toufarG;jcif;&Sdaom 'Gef;p@m;rsKd;ü
aomfvnf;aumif;? rkqkd;trsKd;ü aomfvnf;aumif;?
ESD;orm;trsKd;ü aomfvnf;aumif;?
om;a&e,form;trsKd;ü aomfvnf;aumif;?
yef;rldufoGeftrsKd;ü aomfvnf;aumif;? olqif;&JtrsKd;ü
aomfvnf;aumif; ,kwfedrfhaomtrsKd;üjzpf\?
tMuiftrsKd;ü NidKjiifqif;&Jojzifh tpm;tpm
t0wfykqkd;ukd &tyf\? (xdktrsKd;üjzpf\)? xdkolonfvnf;
tqif;rvS? rESpfvdkzG,faom toGiftjyif&Sd\? ykuG\
temrsm;\? uef;jcif;onfvnf;aumif;?
vufaumufjcif;onfvnf;aumif;? ajccGifjcif;onfvnf;aumif;?
qGHUjcif;onfvnf;aumif; jzpf\? xrif;ç tazsmfç t0wf
(ykqkd;)ç,mOfç yef;ç eHYomç eHYomaysmif;ç
tdyf&m ae&mç qDrD;udk &jcif; r&Sd? xdkolonf udk,fç

Elwfçpdwfjzifh aumif;aom tusifhudk usifh\? xdkolonf
udk,fç Elwfç pdwfjzifh aumif;aom tusifhudkusifhí
(cE"m) ukd,fysufpD;í aoonfrS aemufü
aumif;aomolwdkY\ vm;&mjzpfaom ewfjynfüjzpf&\?
podkYaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf trkdufarSmifrS (vmí)
tvif;odkY oGm;onf rnfV (2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tvif;rS (vmí)
trkdufarSmifodkY oGm;oenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf <u,f0aom Opömrsm;aom
toHk;taqmifrs;aom a&TaiGOpömrsm;aom
ESpfvdkzG,fukd jyKwwfonfh Opömrsm;aom
rsm;pGmaom Opömpyg;&Sdaom cw¬d,r[momv
trsKd;ü aomfvnf;aumif;? jAm[®Pr[momvtrsKd;ü
aomfvnf;aumif;? *[ywdr[momvtrsKd;ü aomfvnf;aumif;
jrifhjrwwfaom trsKd;üjzpf\? xdkolonf tvGef tqif;vS\?
½lcsifzG,f&Sd\? MunfndKzG,f&Sd\? jrwwfaom
udk,ftqif;ESifh jynfhphK\? xrif;ç tazsmfç t0wf
(ykqkd;)ç ,mOfç yef;çeHYomç eHYomaysmif;ç
tdyf&m ae&mç qDrD;ukd &jcif; &Sd\? xdkolonf ukd,fç
Elwfç pdwfjzifhraumif;aom tusifhudk usifh\? xdkolonf
udk,fç Elwfç pdwfjzifh raumif;aomtusifhhudk usifhí
(cE"m) ukd,fysufpD;í aoonfrS aemufü csrf;omuif;aom
raumif;aom vm;&m? ysufpD;íus&mjzpfaom
i&Jüjzpf&\? podkYaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tvif;rS (vmí)
trdkufarSmifodkY oGm;onfrnfV (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tvif;rS (vmí) tvif;odkY
oGm;oenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
<u,f0aom Opömrsm;aom toHk;taqmifrs;aom
a&TaiGOpöm rsm;aom
ESpfvdkzG,fukdjyKwwfonfhOpömrsm;aom
rsm;pGmaom Opömpyg;&Sdaom cw¬d,
r[momvtrsKd;ü aomfvnf;aumif;?
jAm[®Pr[momvtrsKd;ü aomfvnf;aumif;?
*[ywdr[momvtrsKd;ü aomfvnf;aumif; jrifhjrwwfaom

trsKd;üjzpf\? xkdolonfvnf; tvGef tqif;vS\?
 ½lcsifzG,f&Sd\? MunfndKzG,f&Sd\? jrwfaom
 udk,ftqif;ESifh jynfhphk\? xrif;ç tazsmfçt0wf (ykqkd;)ç
 ,mOfç yef;ç eHYomç eHYom aysmif;ç tdyf&m ae&mç
 qDrD;ukd &jcif; &Sd\? xdkolonf ukd,f Elwf pdwfjzifh
 aumif;aom tusifhudk usifh\? xkdolonf ukd,fç Elwfç
 pdwfjzifhaumif;aom tusifhhudk usifhí (cE¨m)
 ukd,fysufpD;í aoonfrS aemufü aumif;aomolwdkY\
 vm;&mjzpfaom ewfjynfjzpf&\? podkYaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf
 onf tvif;rS (vmí) tvif;odkYoGm;onfrnf\ (4)

169Ä/ tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf atmuf rS (vmí)
 atmufodkY ñTwfavoenf;/y/ podkYaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
 atmuf rS (vmí) atmufodkY ñTwfavonfrnf\ (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf atmuf rS (vmí) txufodkY
 ñTwfavoenf;/y/ podkYaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf atmuf rS
 (vmí) txufodkY ñTwfavonfrnf\ (2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf txufrS (vmí) atmufodkY
 ñTwfavoenf;/y/ podkY aom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf <u,f0aom
 txufrS (vmí) atmufodkY ñTwfavonf rnf\ (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf txufrS (vmí) txufodkY
 ñTwfavoenf;/y/ podkYaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf txufrS (vmí)
 txufodkY ñTwfavonf rnf\ (4)

170/ xdkrmwdumyk'fÜ opfyifESifhwlaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf tb,fonfwdkYenf;?
 opfyifwdkYonf rdrdu tumyifjzpfvsuf
 tESpfyifwdkY0kdif;&Htyfaom opfyif? (rdrdu)
 tESpfyifjzpfvsuf tumyifwdkY0dkif;&Htyfaom opfyif?
 rdrdu tumyifjzpfvsuf
 tumyifwdkY0kdif;&Htyfaomopfyif? (rdrdu)
 tESpfyifjzpfvsuf tESpfyifwdkY0dkif;&Htyfaom opfyif?
 pav;rsKd;wdkYaywnf;/ ptwlyifvQif
 opfyifav;rsKd;wdkYESifh wlaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf pavmuü

xif&Sm;&Sdukef\? opfyifav;rsKd;wdkYESifh wlaom
yk³/₄dKvfav;a,mufwdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;? rdrdu
tummyifjzpfvsuf tESpfyifwdkY0dkif;&Htyfaom
opfyifESifhwlaom yk³/₄dKvf? rdrdu
tESpfyifjzpfvsuftummyifwdkY0dkif;&Htyfaom
opfyifESifhwlaom yk³/₄dKvf? rdrdu tummyifjzpfvsuf
tummyifwdkY0dkif;&Htyfaom opfyifESifhwlaom
yk³/₄dKvf? rdrdu tESpfyifjzpfvsuf
tESpfyifwdkY0dkif;&Htyfaom opfyifESifhwlaom
yk³/₄dKvf[lí yk³/₄dKvfwdkYonf pav;a,mufwdkYwnf;/

tb,fodkYvQif yk³/₄dKvfonf rdrdu tummyifjzpfvsuf
tESpfyifwdkY0dkif;&Htyfaom opfyifESifhwloenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk³/₄dKvfonf
oDvr&Sd? ,kwfnHhaom tusifh&Sd\? xdkyk³/₄dKvf\
y&dowfonfum; oDv&Sd\? aumif;aom tusifh&Sd\?
podkYaom yk³/₄dKvfonf rdrdu tummyifjzpfvsuf
tESpfyifwdkY0dkif;&Htyfaom opfyifESifh w\?
xdkopfyifonf rdrdu
tummyifjzpfvsuftESpfyifwdkY0dkif;&HouJhodkY
pyk³/₄dKvfukd xdkopfyifESifh w\[lí rSwftyf\ (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk³/₄dKvfonf rdrdu tESpfyifjzpfvsuf
tummyifwdkY 0dkif;&Htyfaom opfyifESifhwloenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk³/₄dKvfonf oDv&Sd\?
aumif;aom tusifh&Sd\? xdkyk³/₄dKvf\y&dowfonfum;
oDvr&Sd? ,kwfnHhaom tusifh&Sd\?
podkYaomyk³/₄dKvfonf rdrdu tESpfyifjzpfvsuf
tummyifwdkY0dkif;&Htyfaom opfyifESifh w\?
xdkopfyifonf rdrdu
tESpfyifjzpfvsuftummyifwdkY0dkif;&HouJhodkY
pyk³/₄dKvfukd xdkopfyifESifh w\[lí rSwftyf\ (2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk³/₄dKvfonf rdrdu tummyifjzpfvsuf
tummyifwdkY 0dkif;&Htyfaom opfyifESifhwloenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk³/₄dKvfonf

oDvr&Sd? ,kwfnHhaom tusifh&Sd\? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvf\y&dowfonfvnf; tusifhoDv r&Sd? ,kwfnHhaom tusifh&Sd\? podkYaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrdutumyifjzpfvsuf tumyifwdkY0dkif;&Htyfaom opfyifESifh wl\? xdkopfyifonf rdrdu tumyifjzpfvsuf tumyifwdkY0dkif;&HoujhodkY byk^{*3/4}dKvfukd xdkopfyifESifh wl\lí rSwftyfV (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrdu tESpfyifjzpfvsuf tESpfyifwdkY0dkif;&Htyfaom opfyifESifh wloenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf oDv&Sd\? aumif;aom tusifh&Sd\? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvf\y&dowfonfvnf; oDv&Sd\? aumif;aom tusifh&Sd\? podkYaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrdu tESpfyifjzpfvsuf tESpfyifwdkY0dkif;&Htyfaom opfyifESifh wl\? xdkopfyifonf rdrdu tESpfyifjzpfvsuf tESpfyifwdkY0dkif;&HoujhodkY byk^{*3/4}dKvfukd xdkopfyifESifh wl\lí rSwftyfV (4)

avmuü xif&Sm;&Sdaom opfyifESifhwlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf pav;a,mufwdkYaywnf;/

171/ tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tqif;ukd yrmPjyKí tqif;ukd MunfndKbdoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf t&yftarmif; vHk;0ef;oP²mef Mueftifvu©Pm jynfhpHkonfhtjzpfukd jrif&í xdk t&yftarmif; vHk;0ef;oP²mef Mueftifvu©Pmü yrmPukd ,lí MunfndKjcif;ukd jzpfap\? byk^{*3/4}dKvfukd tqif;ukd yrmPjyKvsuf tqif;ukd MunfndKaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[líqdktyfV

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf toH (ausmfapmoH) ukd yrmPjyKí toH (ausmfapmoH) ukd MunfndKbdoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf olwpfyg;wdkY\csD;rGrf;jcif;jzifh olwpfyg;wdkY\csD;ajr\$mu fjcif;jzifh olwpfyg;wdkY\csD;yifhjcif;jzifh olwpfyg;wdkY\aus;Zl;ukd aqmifjcif;jzifh ausmfapmoHü twdkif;t&Snf

yrnPukd ,lí MunfndKjCIF;ukd jzpfap\?
pyk³/₄dKvfukdtoH (ausmfapmoH) ukd yrmPjyKí toH
(ausmfapmoH) ukd MunfndKaom yk³/₄dKvf[lí qdktyfV

172/ tb,fodkYvQif yk³/₄dKvfonf acgif;yg;jCIF;vQif
twdkif;t&Snf&Sdí acgif;yg;jCIF;ü MunfndKoenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk³/₄dKvfonf ouFef;\
acgif;yg;jCIF;ukdvnf;aumif;? oydwf\
acgif;yg;jCIF;ukdvnf;aumif;? ausmif;\
acgif;yg;jCIF;ukdvnf;aumif;? txl;xl; tjym;jym;
jyKEdkifcJaom tusifhukd usifhCIF;ukd vnf;aumif;
awGUjrif&í acgif;yg;aom tusifhü yrmPukd,lí
MunfndKjCIF;ukd jzpfap\? pyk³/₄dKvfukd
acgif;yg;jCIF;vQif twdkif;t&Snf&Sdí acgif;yg;jCIF;ü
MunfndKaom yk³/₄dKvf[lí qdktyfV

tb,fodkYvQif yk³/₄dKvfonf w&m;vQif
twdkif;t&Snf&Sdí w&m;ü MunfndKoenf;? p avmuü
tcsKdUaom yk³/₄dKvfonf oDvukdvnf;aumif;?
orm"dukdvnf;aumif;? ynmukdvnf; aumif;jrif&í xdkoDv
orm"d ynmü twdkif;t&Snfukd ,lí MunfndKjCIF;ukd
jzpfap\? pyk³/₄dKvfukdw&m;vQif twdkif;t&Snf &Sdí
w&m;ü MunfndKaom yk³/₄dKvf[lí qdktyfV

173/ tb,fodkYvQif yk³/₄dKvfonf
rdrdtpD;tyGg;twGufom usifhí olwpyfg;\
tpD;tyGg;twGuf rusifhoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk³/₄dKvfonf rdrduk,fwdkif oDvESifh jynfhpHk\?
olwpyfg;ukd oDvESifh jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSg
raqmufwnfap? rdrduk,fwdkif orm"dESifh jynfhpHk\?
olwpyfg;ukdrí orm"dESifh jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSg
raqmufwnfap? rdrduk,fwdkif ynmESifh jynfhpHk\?
olwpyfg;ukdrlynmESifh jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSg
raqmufwnfap? rdrduk,fwdkif t&[wåzdkvfESifh
jynfhpHk\? olwpyfg;ukdrít&[wåzdkvfESifh
jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSg raqmufwnfap? rdrduk,fwdkif

ypöa0u©PmÓPfESifh jynfhpHk\? olwpfyg;ukdr!
ypöa0u©PmÓPfESifh jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSg
raqmufwnfap? podkYaomyk*³/₄dKvfonf
rdrdtpD;tyGg;twGufom usifhí olwpfyg;\
tpD;tyGg;twGuf usifhonf rrnf/ (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk*³/₄dKvfonf olwpfyg;\
tpD;tyGg;twGufom usifhí
rdrdtpD;tyGg;twGufusifhoenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaomyk*³/₄dKvfonf rdrduk,fwdkif oDvESifh
rjynfhpHk? olwpfyg;ukdrloDvESifh
jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSg aqmufwnfap\? rdrduk,fwdkif
orm"dESifh rjynfhpHk? olwpfyg;ukdr!orm"dESifh
jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSg aqmufwnfap\? rdrduk,fwdkif
ynmESifh rjynfhpHk? olwpfyg;ukdr! ynmESifh
jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSg aqmufwnfap\? rdrduk,fwdkif
t&[wåzdkvfESifhrjynfhpHk?
olwpfyg;ukdr!t&[wåzdkvfESifh jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSg
aqmufwnfap\? rdrduk,fwdkif ypöa0u©PmÓPfESifh
rjynfhpHk? olwpfyg;ukdr! ypöa0u©PmÓPfESifh
jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSg aqmufwnfap\
podkYaomyk*³/₄dKvfonf olwpfyg;\ tpD;tyGg;twGufom
usifhí rdrdtpD;tyGg;twGuf usifhonf rrnf/ (2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk*³/₄dKvfonf rdrdtpD;tyGg;twGufvnf;
usifhí olwpfyg;\ tpD;tyGg;twGufvnf; usifhoenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk*³/₄dKvfonf rdrduk,fwdkifvnf;
oDvESifh jynfhpHk\? olwpfyg;ukdvnf; oDvESifh
jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSg aqmufwnfap\
rdrduk,fwdkifvnf; orm"dESifh jynfhpHk\?
olwpfyg;ukdvnf; orm"dESifh jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSg
aqmufwnfap\? rdrduk,fwdkifvnf;ynmESifh
jynfhpHk\? olwpfyg;ukdvnf; ynmESifh
jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSg aqmufwnfap\
rdrduk,fwdkifvnf; t&[wåzdkvfESifh jynfhpHk\?
olwpfyg;ukdvnf; t&[wåzdkvfESifh

jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSg aqmufwnfap\?
 rdrdudk,fwdkifvnf; ypöa0u©PmÓPf ESifhjynfhpHk\?
 olwpfyg;ukdvnf; ypöa0u©PmÓPfESifh
 jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSg aqmufwnfap\? podkYaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrdtpD;tyGg;twGufvnf; usifhíolwpfyg;\
 tpD;tyGg;twGufvnf; usifhonf rnf\ (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrdtpD;tyGg;twGufvnf;
 rusifhç olwpfyg;\ tpD;tyGg;twGufvnf; rusifhoenf;?
 pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrdudk,fwdkifvnf;
 oDvESifhrjynfhpHk? olwpfyg;ukdvnf; oDvESifh
 jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSg raqmufwnfap?
 rdrdudk,fwdkifvnf;orm"dESifh rjynfhpHk?
 olwpfyg;ukdvnf; orm"dESifh jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSg
 raqmufwnfap? rdrdudk,fwdkifvnf; ynmESifh
 rjynfhpHk? olwpfyg;ukdvnf; ynmESifh
 jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSg raqmufwnfap?
 rdrdudk,fwdkifvnf; t&[wåzdkvfESifh rjynfhpHk?
 olwpfyg;ukdvnf; t&[wåzdkvfESifh
 jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSgraqmufwnfap?
 rdrdudk,fwdkifvnf; ypöa0u©PmÓPfESifh rjynfhpHk?
 olwpfyg;ukdvnf; ypöa0u©PmÓPfESifh
 jynfhpHkpdrfhaomiSg raqmufwnfap? podkYaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrdtpD;tyGg;twGufvnf; rusifhç
 olwpfyg;\ tpD;tyGg;twGufvnf; rusifh/ (4)

174/ tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrdudk,fukd
 ylyefqif;&Japonfjzpfí rdrdukd,fukd ylyefqif;&Japaom
 tusifhü tzezfef tm;xkwfoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf t0wfr0wfbJ ae\? vIUtusifhukd pGefYí
 (&yfvzuf usifBuD; usifi,f pGefYjcif;ponfukd) usifh\?
 vufjzifh (rpifukd) okwf\?]]toQif vmygavmh}} qkdol\
 qGrf;ukd rcH?]]toQif &yfygOD;avmh}}[k qdkol\
 qGrf;ukd rcH? a&S;½laqmifvmaom qGrf;ukd rcH?
 &nfpl;í jyKaom qGrf;ukd rcH? yifhzdwfqGrf;ukd rcH?
 tdk;0rS cl;aomqGrf;ukd rcH? awmif;0rS

cl;aomqGrf;ukd rcH? wHcg;cHkjcM;í vSLaomqGrf;ukd
rcH? wkwfjcM;í vSLaomqGrf;ukd rcH? usnfayGUjcM;í
vSLaomqGrf;ukd rcH? ESpfamufpm;pOf
vSLaomqGrf;ukd rcH? ukd,f0efaqmifrdef;r
vSLaomqGrf;ukd rcH? EdkYwdkufqJrdef;r
vSLaomqGrf;ukd rcH? a,musfm;ESifhESD;aESmaom
rdef;r\ qGrf;ukd rcH? aqmfmóí avmif;vSLaom
qGrf;ukdrch? acG;arQmf&mqGrf;ukd rcH? ,iftHk&m
qGrf;ukd rcH? ig;rpm;? trJrpm;? aoraomuf?
t&ufraomuf? zJGü jr\$Kyfaom aq;&nfukd raomuf?
xdkyk*³/₄dKvfonf wpftdrfüom qGrf;ch\?
wpfvkyfomhpm;\? ESpfdrfüom qGrf;ch\? ESpfvkyfom
pm;\y/ ckepfdrfüom qGrf;ch\? ckepfvkyfompm;\?
cGufi,fwpfckjzifhvnf; a&mifh&J\?
cGufi,fESpfckjzifhvnf; a&mifh&JVy/
cGufi,fckepfckjzifhvnf; a&mifh&J\? wpf&ufjcM;
tpmpm;\? ESpf&ufjcM; tpmpm;\y/ ckepf&ufjcM;
tpmpm;\? þenf; jzifh þodkYoabm&Sdaom
v0ufwpfBudrf tpmpm;jcif;tusifhukd usifhV

xdkyk*³/₄dKvfonf [if;&Gufpdrf;ukdaomfvnf; pm;\?
qefpdrf;ukdaomfvnf; pm;\? jrufOD;qefukdaomfvnf;
pm;\? om;a&zwfukdaomfvnf; pm;\?
arSmfukdaomfvnf; pm;\? qefuJGukdaomfvnf; pm;\?
xrif;csKd;ukdaomfvnf; pm;\?
ESrf;rlefYnufukdaomfvnf; pm;\? jrufukdaomfvnf;
pm;\? EGm;acs;ukdaomfvnf; pm;\?
awmopfjrpfpofOD;vQif tpm&Sdonfjzpfí a<uusaom
opfoD;ukd pm;vsuf rQw\? xdkyk*³/₄dKvfonf
ykdufqHavQmft0wfwdkYukdaomfvnf; aqmif\?
ykdufqHavQmfjzifh a&maESm &ufaom
t0wfwdkYukdaomfvnf; aqmif\?
olaoaumift0wfwdkYukdaomfvnf; aqmif\?
yHhoult0wfwdkYukdaomfvnf; aqmif\?
opfacguft0wfwdkYukdaomfvnf; aqmif\?

opfeufa&ukdaomfvnf; aqmif\? opfeufa&
 rQift0wfukdaomfvnf; aqmif\? oref;jruft0wf
 ukdaomfvnf; aqmif\? avQmfawt0wfukdaomfvnf;
 aqmif\? ysOfcsyft0wfukdaomfvnf; aqmif\?
 qHjcnfurÁvmukdaomfvnf; aqmif\? om;NrD;
 urÁvmukdaomfvnf; aqmif\?
 cifykyfiSufawmift0wfukdaomfvnf; aqmif\?
 qHrkwfqdwfukdaomfvnf; Ekwf\?
 qHrkwfqdwfEkwfjcf;trlukdaomfvnf; tm;xkwfvsuf ae\
 ae&mukd y,fvsuf rwfrwf&yfíáomfvnf; ae\
 aqmifhaMumifhaomfvnf; xdkif\?
 aqmifhaMumifhxdkifjcf; trlukdaomfvnf; tm;xkwfí ae\
 ql;tcif;ay:ü aomfvnf; ae\? ql;tcif;ay:ü tdyf\?
 naecsr;vQif oHk;Budrfajrmuf a&odkY ouf
 qif;jcf;trlukdaomfvnf; tm;xkwfí ae\
 podkUoabm&Sdaom wpyfg;ru rsm;pGmaom ukd,fukd
 ylyefqif;&Japjcf;ESifh ,SOjcf;ukd tzefzef tm;xkwfae\
 podkYaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrduk,fukd ylyef
 qif;&Japonfjzpfí rdrduk,fukd
 ylyefqif;&Japjcf;ESifh ,SOjcf;ukd tzefzef
 tm;xkwfaeonf rnf\ (1)

175/ tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf olwpfyg;ukd
 ylyefqif;&Japonfjzpfí olwpfyg;ukd
 ylyefqif;&Japjcf;ESifh ,SOjcf;ukd tzefzef
 tm;xkwfoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
 qdwfukd owf\? Oufukd owf\? iSufukd owf\?
 om;aumifukd owf\? Murf;MuKwf\? ig;ukdowf\? cdk;\?
 cdk;olukd owf\? EGm;ukd owf\? aESmifzJGUjcf;ukd
 jyK\? qdktyfcJhNyD;onfrSwpyfg;tvHk;pHk
 Murf;MuKwfaom trlukd jyKoltm;vHk;wdkYwnf;?
 podkYaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf olwpfyg;ukd
 ylyefqif;&Japwwfonfjzpfí olwpfyg;ukd
 ylyefqif;&Japjcf;ESifh ,SOjcf;ukd tzefzef
 tm;xkwfonfrnf\ (2)

176/ tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rdrdukd,fukd
ylyefqif;&Japonfjzpfí rdrdukd,fukd
ylyefqif;&Japjcif;ESifh ,SOfjcif;ukd tzefzef tm;xkwfvsuf
olwpfyg;ukd ylyefqif;&Japonf jzpfí olwpfyg;ukd
ylyefqif;&Japjcif;ESifh ,SOfjcif;ukd tzefzef
tm;xkwfoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
rif;rsKd;vnf;jzpfaom OD;xdyfü bdodufoGef;tyfaom
rif;aomfvnf;aumif;? rsm;aomOpöm&Sdaom
ykPÖm;aomfvnf;aumif; jzpf\? xdkolonf NrKdU\
ta&SursufESmü topfjzpfaom ,ZfylaZmf&mwif;ukyukd
jyKvkyfapí qHrkwfqdwfukd y,fcsí cGgESifhwuG
opfeufa&ukd 0wfí axmywfqDjzifh ukd,fukd vdrf;vsuf
om;csKdjzifh ausmufukef;ukd
t,m;azsmufvsuf ,ZfylaZmf&m wif;ukyukdU rdzk&m;
yka&m[dwfykPÖm;ESifh wuG 0if\? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
xdk,ZfylaZmf&m wif;ukyü tcif;r&Sdaom
EGm;acs;jzifh vdrf;usHaom ajrü tdyf\?
trdtqif;ESifhwlaom EGm;i,f&Sdaom EGm;rwfpfaumif\
EdkYwdkifwpfcküjzpfaom EdkY&nfjzifh rif;onf rQw\
ESpfckajrmuf EdkYwdkifüjzpfaom EdkY&nfjzifh
rdzk&m;onf rQw\? oHk;ckajrmuf EdkYwdkifüjzpfaom
EdkY&nfjzifh yka&m[dwfykPÖm;onf rQw\
av;ckajrmufEdkYwdkifüjzpfaom EdkY&nfjzifh
rD;ylaZmf\? <uif;aomEdkY&nfjzifh EGm;i,fonf rQw&V

xdkrif;onf podkY qdk\?]]prQaom
EGm;BuD;wdkYukd prQaom EGm;i,fwdkYukd prQaom
EGm;ri,fwdkYukd ,ZfylaZmftHhaomiSg owfavukef?
prQaom qdwfwdkYukd ,ZfylaZmftHh aomiSg
owfavukef? prQaom
odk;wdkYukd ,ZfylaZmftHhaomiSg owfavukef?
prQaom jrif;wdkYukd ,ZfylaZmftHhaomiSg
owfavukef? prQaom opfyifwdkYukd ,ZfwdkiftvdkYiSg
jzwfMuavukef? prQaom oref;jrufwdkYukd
tcif;tumtvdkYiSg &dwfMuavukef}}[k podkY qdk\?

xdkyk*³/₄dKvf\ aus;uReftaptyg; trlvkyfjzpfukefaom
xdkolwdkYonfvnf; 'Pfjzifh Ncdrf;ajcmuftyfukefonf
ab;jzifhNcdrf;ajcmuftyfukefonfjzpfí rsuf&nfjzifh
jynfhukefvsuf
idk,dkukefvsuf ,ZfylaZmfaomtrlwdkYukd
jyKMu&ukef\? podkYaomyk*³/₄dKvfonf rdrdukd,fukd
ylyefqif;&Japonfjzpfí rdrdukd,fukd
ylyefqif;&Jjcif;ESifh ,SOjfcif;ukd tm;xkwfonfvnf; rnf?
olwpfyg;ukd ylyefqif;&Japonfjzpfí olwpfyg;ukd
ylyefqif;&Jjcif;ESifh ,SOjfcif;ukd tm;xkwfonfvnf; rnf/
(3)

177/ tb,fodkYvQif yk*³/₄dKvfonf rdrdukd,fukdvnf;
rylyef rqif;&Japonfjzpfí rdrdukd,fukdvnf;
ylyefqif;&Japjcif;ESifh ,SOjfcif;ukdvnf; tzezfef
tm;rxkwf? olwpfyg;ukdvnf; rylyefrqif;&Japonf jzpfí
olwpfyg;ukdvnf; ylyefqif;&Japjcif;ESifh ,SOjfcif;ukdvnf;
tzezfef tm;rxkwfoenf;? xdkyk*³/₄dKvfonf rdrdukd,fukd
rylyef rqif;&Japwwf? olwpfyg;ukdvnf;
rylyefrqif;&Japwwf? rsufarSmufypöKyÜef b0ü
wPSmr&Sdonfjzpfí udavomNidrf;onf csrf;at;onfjzpfí
csrf;omukd cHpm;vsuf jrifhjrwfaom ukd,fjzifh aeoenf;/

ylaZmftxl;ukd cHawmfrlxdkufaom
(tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd) ukd,fwdkifrSefpGm
odawmfrlaom? todÓPf]0dZÆm}ç tusifh]p&P}ESifh
jynfhpHkawmfrlaom? aumif;aom
pum;ukdqdkawmfrlwwfaom? avmuukd
odawmfrlaom? qHk;rxdkufolukd qHk;rwwfonfh
twkrJhyk*³/₄dKvfjzpfawmfrlaom ewfvlwdkY\
q&mjzpfawmfrlaom? (opö mav;yg;w&m;wdkYukd)
odapawmfrlaom? bkef;wef;cdk;BuD;awmfrlaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;onf pavmuü yGifhawmfrl\
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf ewf rm&fewf jA[®mESifh
wuGaom ewfavmuESifh orP jAm[®P rif;rsm;
vlrsm;ESifh wuGaom vlUavmuukd ukd,fwdkif

xl;aomÓPjzifh odí rsufarSmufjyKvsuf
a[mMum;awmfrl\? xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;onf tp\
aumif;jcif; &Sdaomç tv,f\aumif;jcif;&Sdaomç tqHk;\
aumif;jcif;&Sdaomç teufESifhjynfhpHkaomç o'gESifh
jynfhpHkaom w&m;ukd a[mawmfrl\
tvHk;pHkjynfhpHkaom pifMu,faom jrwfaom tusifhukd
jyawmfrlV

xdkw&m;awmfukd ol<u,faomfvnf;aumif;?
ol<u,fom;aomfvnf;aumif;?
tjcm;ZmwfwppfrsKd;rsKd;üjzpfaomolaomfvnf;aumif;
Mum;em&\? xdkolonf xdkw&m;awmfukd
Mum;em&írwfpGmbk&m;ü ,HkMunfrlukd &\?
xdkolonf xdk,HkMunfrlukd &jcif;ESifh jynfhpHkonfjzpfí
]]vIUabmifü ae&jcif;onf usOf;ajrmif;\? udavomjrLx&m
vrf;aMumif;jzpf\? &[ef;tjzpfonf vGifjyifESifh wl\
vIUabmifü aeolonf bjrwaomtusifhukd
pifppfjynfhpHkpGm pifppf pifMu,fpGm
c½koif;yGwfopfESifhwlPgm usifhjCIF;iSg rvG,f? igonf
qHrkWfqdwfukdy,fNyD;vQif zef&nfqdk;aom
t0wfwdkYukd 0wfí vIUabmifrS &[ef;abmifodkY
0ifa&muf&rlhaumif;avpG}}[k qifjCIF? xdk olonf
aemifTCgü enf;aomOpömpkukd pGefYíjzpfap?
rsm;aomOpömpkukd pGefYíjzpfap? enf;aom
aqGrsKd;pkukd pGefYíjzpfap? rsm;aom
aqGrsKd;pkukdpGefYíjzpfap qHrkWfqdwfukd
y,fNyD;vQif zef&nfqdk;aom t0wfwdkYukd 0wfí
vIUabmifrS &[ef;abmifodkY 0ifa&muf&[ef;jyKV

178/ xdkyk*¾dKvfonf podkY &[ef;jyK
NyD;onf&Sdaomf &[ef;wdkY\ odu©mç
odu©myk'fawmf[laom omZD0odkY a&mufonfjzpfí
toufowfjCIF;ukd y,fí toufowfjCIF;rS a&SmifMuOf\
wkWfukd csxm;NyD; jzpf\? vufeufukd csxm;NyD;
jzpf\? &SufjCIF; &Sd\? oem;wwf\? cyfodrf;aom
owå0gwdkY\ tpD;tyGg;ukd vkdvM;vsuf aeV

ray;onfukd ,ljcif;ukd y,fí ray;onfukd ,ljcif;rS
a&SmifMuOf\? ay;onfukdom ,\? ay;onfukdom
tvkd&Sd\? rcdk;r0Suf pifMu,faom ukd,fjzifh ae\

rjrwfaom tusifhukd y,fí jrwfaom tusifhudk
usifh\? ,kwfaomtusifhukd usifhavh r&Sd?
&GmolwdkY\ tavhjzpfaom arxkeftusifhrS
a&SmifMuOf\

r[kwfrfSef ajymjcif;ukd y,fí r[kwfrfSef ajymjcif;rS
a&SmifMuOf\? trSefukdom qdkavh&Sd\? rSefaom
pum;jcif; qufpyfap\? wnfaom
pum;&Sd\? ,HkMunfxdkufaom pum;&Sd\? avmuudk
vSnfhpm;wwfol r[kwf/

ukef;pum;ukd y,fí ukefpum;rS a&SmifMuOf\?
polwdkYxHrS em;axmifí (xdkolwdkYESifh)
polwdkYuJGjym;jcif;iSg xdkolwdkYxHü rajymwwf?
xdkolwdkYxHrS em;axmifí (polwdkYESifh)
xkdolwdkYuJGjym;jcif;iSg polwdkYxHü rajymwwf?
podkY uJGjym;olwdkYukdvnf; aphpyfwf\?
nDñGwfolwdkYukdvnf; tm;ay;wwf\? nDñGwfjcf;ü
arGUavsmf\? nDñGwfjcf;ü aysmfydkuf\?
nDñGwfjcf;ukdESpfouf\? nDñGwfjcf;ukd jyKaom
pum;ukd qdkavh&Sd\

Murf;wrf;aom pum;ukd y,fí Murf;wrf;aom pum;rS
a&SmifMuOf\? tMuif pum;onf tjypfuif;\? em;csrf;om\?
ESpfvkdzG,f&Sd\? ESvHk;odkY ouf0if\? ,Ofaus;\?
vltrsm; ESpfouf\? vltrsm; ESpfNcKduf\?
xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom pum;ukdom qdk\

Nydefzsif;aom pum;ukd y,fí Nydefzsif;aom pum;rS
a&SmifMuOf\? (oifhaom) tcgüom qdkavh&Sd\?
[kwfonfukdom qdkavh&Sd\? tusKd;ESifhpyfonfukdom
qdkavh&Sd\? w&m;ESifhpyfonfukdom qdkavh&Sd\?
tqHk;trESifh pyfonfukdom qdkavh&Sd\? (oifhaom)
tcgü taMumif;ESifh wuGaom tykdif;tjcm;&Sdaom

tpD;tyGg;ESifhpyfaom
pum;ukdom qdkavh&SdV

rSwfom;avmufaom

179/ xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rsKd;aphtaygif;
tyiftaygif;ukd zsufqD;jcif;rS a&SmifMuOf\
qGrf;wpfeyfom pm;avh&Sd\
a&SmifMuOf\
aevJGpm;jcif;rS a&SmifMuOf\
ujcif;ç
oDjcif;ç wD;rlwfjcif;ç (olawmfau
mif;w&m;\)
ql;ajimifhjzpfaom (yJG) Munfhjcif;rS
a&SmifMuOf\
yef;yefjcif;ç eHYomjc,fjcif;ç
eHYomaysmif;vdrf;jcif;rS
a&SmifMuOf\
jrifhaomae&m jrwwfaomae&mrS
a&SmifMuOf\
a&TaiGukd cH,ljcif;rS a&SmifMuOfV

aumufpdrf;ukd cH,ljcif;rS a&SmifMuOf\
tom;pdrf;ukd cH,ljcif;rS a&SmifMuOf\
rdef;rtdk
rdef;rysKdukd cH,ljcif;rS a&SmifMuOf\
uRefrdef;r
uRefa,musfm;ukd cH,ljcif;rS a&SmifMuOf\
qdwfESifhodk;ukd cH,ljcif;rS a&SmifMuOf\
Muuf0ufukd cH,ljcif;rS a&SmifMuOf\
qif EGm; jrif;
jrnf;ukd cH,ljcif;rS a&SmifMuOf\
v,fESifh ,mukd
cH,ljcif;rS a&SmifMuOf\
wreftrl
tptyg;trlukdaqmif&Gufjcif;rS a&SmifMuOf\
0,frl
a&mif;rlrS a&SmifMuOf\
csdefpOf;vJ
tojympOf;vJjcifwG,fwdkdif;wm
pOf;vJjcif;rS
a&SmifMuOf\
wHpdk;,ljcif; vSnfhjzm;jcif;
twkjyKívdrcif;wnf;[laom aumufuspfjcif;rS
a&Smif
MuOf\
jzwfjcif;ç owfjcif;ç aESmifzJGUjcif;ç
(c&D;oGm;wdkYukd) vk,ufjcif;ç
(&Gmed*Hk;wdkYukd) zsufqD;jcif;ç "m;jywdkufjcif;rS
a&SmifMuOfV

180/ xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ukd,fukd
rQwapEdkif^{1/2}Hkaom ouFef;jzifhç Orf;ukd
rQwapEdkif^{1/2}Hkaom qGrf; jzifha&mifh&J\
oGm;av&m&modkY (ukd,fESifh twlygjrJ
y&du©&mrQom&Sdojzifh)

wpfygwnf; ,lNyD;jzpfíomvQif oGm;\? tawmif&Sdaom
iSufonf ysHav&m&modkY rdrdtawmifom
0ef&Sdonfjzpfí ysHouJhodkY ptwl &[ef;onf a&mifh&]\?
udk,fukd rQwapEdkif¹/₂Hkaom ouFef;jzifh Orf;ukd
rQwapEdkif¹/₂Hkaom qGrf;jzifh a&mifh&]\?
xdk&[ef;onf oGm;av&m&modkY (ukd,fESifh twlygjrj
y&du©&mrQom&Sdojzifh) wpfygwnf;,lNyD;
jzpfíomvQif oGm;\? xdk&[ef;onf jrwfaom
poDvtpkESifhjynfhpHkonfjzpfí rdrdoEÅmefü
tjypfr&Sdaom csrf;omukd cHpm;V

181/ xdk&[ef;onf rsufpdjzifh tqif;]¹/₂lyg¹/₂kH} ukd
jrifaomf (rdef;ra,musfm;paom) oP²mefedrdwfukd
pJG,lavhr&Sd? (vufajcpaom t*Fg NyKH;[ef &,f[efpaom
trlt&m) trSwfvu©Pmukd pJG,lavhr&Sd? (tu,fí)
pu©Ka`E`ukd rapmifhpnf;bJaevQif ,if; (pu©Ka`E
`[laom) taMumif;aMumifh rufarmjcif;]tbdZÑm}ç
ESvHk;romjcif;]a'greó}
[laom ,kwfnHhukefaomtukodkvfw&m;wdkYonf
xdkrapmifhpnf;olukd vkdufí ESdyfpufukef&m;\?
(xdkYaMumifh &[ef;onf) xdkpu©Ka`E`ukd
apmifhpnf;jcif;iSg usifh\? pu©Ka`E`ukd apmifhpnf;\?
pu©Ka`E`ü apmifhpnf;jcif;odkYa&mufV em;jzifh
toH]o'`g¹/₂Hk} ukd Mum;aomf/y/ ESmacgif;jzifh
teHY]*E`m¹/₂Hk}ukd erf;aomf/y/ vQmjzifh
t&om]&om¹/₂Hk} ukd vsufaomf/y/ ukd,fjzifh
tawGU]azm|AÁÁm¹/₂Hk}ukd awGUxdaomf/y/
pdwfjzifhoabmw&m;]"r®m¹/₂Hk} ukd odaomf
(rdef;ra,musfm;paom) oP²mefedrdwfukd
pJG,lavhr&Sd? (vufajcpaom t*Fg NyKH;[ef &,f[efpaom
trlt&m) trSwfvu©Pmukd pJG,lavhr&Sd? (tu,fí) reda`E
`ukd rapmifhpnf;bJaevQif ,if; (reda`E`[laom)
taMumif;aMumifh rufarmjcif;]tbdZÑm}çESvHk;
romjcif;]a'greó}[laom ,kwfnHhukefaom
tukodkvfw&m;wdkYonf xdkrapmifhpnf;olukdvkdufí

ESdyfpufukef&m\? (xdkYaMumifh &[ef;onf)
xdkreda`E´ukd apmifhpnf;jcif;iSg usifh\? reda`E
´ukdapmifhpnf;\? reda`E´ü apmifhpnf;jcif;odkY
a&mufV xdkyk*³/₄dKvfonf þjrwfaom £a`E´ukd
apmifhpnf;jcif;ESifh jynfhpHkonfjzpfí rdrdoEÅmefü
(udavomESifh) ra&maom csrf;omukd cHpm;V

182/ xdk&[ef;onf a&SUodkYwuf&m
aemufodkYqkwf&mü qifjcifvsuf jyKavh&Sd\
wl¹/₂lMunfh&mwapmif;Munfh&mü qifjcifvsuf
jyKavh&Sd\
auG;&m qefY&mü qifjcifvsuf
jyKavh&Sd\
'kuk#foydwf ouFef;ukd aqmif&mü
qifjcifvsuf jyKavh&Sd\
pm;&mç aomuf&mç cJ&mç
vsuf&mü qifjcifvsuf jyKavh&Sd\
usifBuD;usif,fukd
pGefY&mü qifjcifvsuf jyKavh&Sd\
oGm;&mç &yf&mç
xdkif&mç tdyf&mç Edk;&mç ajym&mç
qdwfqdwfae&mü qifjcifvsuf jyKavh&SdV

xdk&[ef;onf þjrwfaom oDvtpkESifh
jynfhpHkonfjzpfí þjrwfaom £a`E´ukd
apmifhpnf;jcif;ESifhvnf; jynfhpHkonfjzpfí þjrwfaom
atmufarhjCIF;]owd}ç qifjcifjCIF;]orÜZO{ ESifh
jynfhpHkonfjzpfí þjrwfaom a&mifh&Jcif;ESifhvnf;
jynfhpHkonfjzpfí qdwfNidrfaom
ausmif;tdyf&mae&mukdrSD0J\
awmukd
opfyif&if;ukd awmifukd acsmufukd awmifacgif;ukd
oif;csKdif;ukd awmtkyfukdvGifjyif ukd
aumuf¹/₂dk;yHkukd rSD0JV

xdk&[ef;onf qGrf;cH&mrS jyefcJhí
qGrf;pm;NyD;aemuf xuf0,fzJGUacGNyD;vQif ukd,fukd
ajzmifhrwfpGm xm;í ur®|mef;odkY a&S;¹/₂l owdukd
jzpfapvsuf xdkif\? xdk&[ef;onf (Oyg'geu©E¨mig;yg;
[laom) avmuü rufarmjCIF;]tbdZÑm} ukd y,fí
rufarmjCIF;]tbdZÑm} uif;aompdwfjzifh ae\
rufarmjCIF;]tbdZÑm} rS pdwfukd pifMu,fap\
?

ysufpD;apvkdaom a'goukdy,fí rysuf pD;apvkdaom
pdwf&Sdonf jzpfí cyfodrf;aom owå0gwdkY\
tpD;tyGg;ukd vdkvm;vsuf ae\
ysufpD;apvkdaom]a'go} rS pdwfukd pifMu,fap\
av;vHxdkif;rldif;jcif;]xderd'"} ukd y,fí av;vH
xdkif;rldif;jcif;]xderd'"} rS
uif;onfjzpfíatmufarhqifjcifvsuf tvif;a&mifukd
rSwfjcif;&Sdonf jzpfí ae\
av;vHxdkif;rldif;jcif;]xderd'"} rS pdwfukd pifMu,fap\
ysHUvGifhjcif;]O'"}pö}ç
aemifwwpfzefylyefjcif;]ukuúKpö} ukd y,fí
rdrdoEÅmefü Nidrf;at;aom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
rysHUvGifhbj ae\
ysHUvGifhjcif;]O'"}pö}ç
aemifwwpfzefylyefjcif;]ukuúKpö} rS pdwfukd
pifMu,fap\
y,fí ,HkrSm;jcif;]0dpdudpäm}ukd
y,fí ,HkrSm;jcif;]0dpdudpäm} ukd vGefajrmufonfjzpfí
ukodkvfw&m;wdkYü odkYavmodkYavm r&Sdonfjzpfí
ae\
,HkrSm;jcif;]0dpdudpäm} rS pdwfukd
pifMu,fapV

183/ xdkyk*³/₄dKvfonf pig;yg;aom eD0&PwdkYukd
y,fí pdwf\ npfnL;jcif;wdkYukd ynmjzifhtm;enf;atmif
jyKvsuf ae\
umr*kPfwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif
tukodkvfw&m;wdkYrSuif;qdwfíomvQif
MuHpnfjcif;]0dwuf}ç oHk;oyfqifjcifjcif;]0dpm&}
ESifh wuGjzpfaom? eD0&Puif;qdwfjcif;aMumifh
jzpfaom? ESpfodrfhjcif;]yDwd}ç csrf;omjcif;]okc}
&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufíaeV

0dwuf 0dpm&wdkY\ Nidrf;jcif;aMumifh
rdrdoEÅmefü pdwfukd Munfvifapwwfaom
pdwfnfMunfjcif;]orm"d} ukd jzpfyGg;apwwfaom?
MuHpnfjcif;]0dwuf}çoHk;oyfqifjcifjcif;]0dpm&}
r&Sdaom? wnfMunfjcif;]orm"d} aMumifhjzpfaom?
ESpfodrfhjcif;]yDwd}çcsrf;omjcif;]okc} &Sdaom
'kwd,psmefodkY a&mufí aeV

ESpfodrfhjCIF; JyDwd} ukdvNF; rwyfrufjCIF;aMumifh
owdorÜZOfESifh jynfhpHkonfjzpfí vspfvSL¹/₂lvSufae\?
csrf;omjCIF; Jokc} ukdvNF; ukd,fjzifh cHpm;\? tMuif
wwd,psmefaMumifh xdkolukd]]vspfvSL¹/₂lolç
owd&Sdolç csrf;ompGmaeavh&Sdol}}[k
t&d,myk³/₄dKvfwdkYonf ajymMum;ukef\? (&[ef;onf)
xdkwwd,psmefodkY a&mufí aeV

csrf;om qif;&Jukd y,fjCIF;aMumifhvnf;aumif;?
a&S;OD;uyifvQif 0rf;omjCIF; ESvHk;romjCIF;wdkY\
csKyfESifhjCIF;aMumifhvnf;aumif;
qif;&Jcsrf;omr&Sdaom vspfvSL¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m}
aMumifhjzpfonfh owd\ pifMu,fjCIF;&Sdaom
pwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí aeV

xdkyk³/₄dKvfonf podkY pdwfonf wnfMunfvwfaomf?
pifMu,fvwfaomf? jzLpifvwfaomf?
npfaMu;r&Sdvwfaomf? npfnL;jCIF;uif;vwfaomf?
El;nHhvwfaomf? jyKjCIF;iSgoifhavsmfvwfaomf?
wnfhwHhvwfaomf? rwkefvlyfjCIF;odkY a&mufvwfaomf
a&S;üjzpfzl;aom cE"mtpOfukd atmufarhí
odaom JykaaÁed0gomEkówd} ÓPftvdkYiSg pdwfukd
a&S;¹/₂lydkYaqmif\? a&S;¹/₂lñGwfapV xdkyk³/₄dKvf
onf rsm;jym;aom a&S;üjzpfzl;aom cE"mtpOfukd
atmufharh\? ponfwdkYum; tb,fenf;?
wpfb0ukdvNF;aumif;? ESpfb0wdkYukdvNF;aumif;?
oHk;b0wdkYukdvNF;aumif;? av;b0wdkYukd
vnf;aumif;? ig;b0wdkYukdvNF;aumif;?
q,fb0wdkYukdvNF;aumif;? b0ESpfq,fwdkYukdvNF;
aumif;? b0oHk;q,fwdkYukdvNF;aumif;?
b0av;q,fwdkYukdvNF;aumif;? b0ig;q,fwdkYukdvNF;
aumif;? b0wpf&mukdvNF;aumif;?
xdkb0wpfaxmifukdvNF;aumif;? b0wpfodef;ukd
vnf;aumif;? b0&maygif;rsm;pGmwdkYukdvNF;aumif;?
b0axmifaygif;rsm;pGmwdkYukd vnf;aumif;?
b0odef;aygif;rsm;pGmwdkYukdvNF;aumif;?

rsm;jym;aom ysufuyfwdkYukd vnf;aumif;?
rsm;jym;aom jzpfuyfwdkYukdvnf;aumif;?
rsm;jym;aom ysufuyfjzpfuyfwdkYukd
vnf;aumif;]]prnfaom b0ü (igonf) hpodkYaom
trnf&SdcJh\? podkYaom tEG,f &SdcJh\? podkYaom
tqif;&SdcJh\? podkYaomtpm;tpm &SdcJh\? podkYaom
csrf;omqif;&Jukd cHpm;cJh\? podkYaom
touftydkif;tjcm; &SdcJh\? xdkigonf xdkb0rS aocJhí
prnfaom b0üjzpfjyef\? xdkb0üvnf; podkYaom
trnf&SdcJh\? podkYaom tEG,f&SdcJh\? podkYaom
tqif;&SdcJh\? podkYaom tpm;tpm&SdcJh\?
podkYaomcsrf;om qif;&Jukd cHpm;cJh\? podkYaom
touftydkif;tjcm; &SdcJh\? xdkigonf xdkb0rS aocJhí
pb0ü jzpfjyef\}}[k podkY tjcif;t&mESifhwuG
ñTef;jyzG,f trnftEG,fESifhwuG rsm;jym;aom
a&S;üjzpfzl;aom b0ukd atmufarhEdkifV

184/ xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf podkY pdwfonf
wnfMunfvwfaomf? pifMu,fvwfaomf? jzLpifvwfaomf?
npfaMu;r&Sdvwfaomf? npfnL;jcif;uif;vwfaomf?
El;nHhvwfaomf? jyKjcif;iSg oifhavsmfvwfaomf?
wnfhwHhvwfaomf? rwkefvlyfjcif;odkY a&mufvwfaomf
owå0gwdkY\ aojcif;jzpfay:jcif;ukd odaom]pkwlyygw}
ÓPftvdkYiSg pdwfukd a&S;½lydkYaqmif\?
a&S;½lñGwfaomf\? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf txl;ojzifh
pifMu,faom vlwdkY\ rsufpdxuf omvGefaom ewfwdkY\
rsufpdESifhwlaom]'dAÁpu©K} ÓPfjzifh aoqJowå0g?
jzpfay:qJowå0g? ,kwfaomowå0g? jrwaomowå0g?
tqif;vSaomowå0g? tqif;rvSaomowå0g?
aumif;aomvm;&m]*wd} &Sdaomowå0g? raumif;
aom vm;&m]*wd} &Sdaom owå0gwdkYukd jrif\
uHtm;avsmfpGm jzpfay:aomowå0gwdkYukd odV

]]tcsif;wdkY powå0gwdkYonf ukd,fjzifh jyKtyfaom
raumif;aom tusifh]um, 'kp½dkuf} ESifh
jynfhpHkukef\? Elwfjzifh jyKtyfaom raumif;aom

tusifh]0pD'kp¹/₂dkuf} ESifh jynfhpHkukef\?
pdwfjzifhjyKtyfaom raumif;aom
tusifh]raem'kp¹/₂dkuf} ESifh jynfhpHkukef\?
t&d,myk^{*3}/₄dKvfwdkYukdpGyfpJGukef\? rSm;aom
t,l&Sdukef\? rSm;aom t,ljzifh jyKaom uH&Sdukef\?
xdkowå0gwdkYonfcE``mukd,f ysufpD;í aoNyD;onfrS
aemufü csrf;omuif;aom raumif;aomvm;&m
ysufpD;íusa&muf&m i&Jüzpfay:ukefV

tcsif;wdkY powå0gwdkYonfum; ukd,fjzifh
jyKtyfaom aumif;aom tusifh]um,okp¹/₂dkuf}
ESifhjynfhpHkukef\? Elwfjzifh jyKtyfaom aumif;aom
tusifh]0pDokp¹/₂dkuf} ESifh jynfhpHkukef\?
pdwfjzifhjyKtyfaom aumif;aom
tusifh]raemokp¹/₂dkuf} ESifh jynfhpHkukef\?
t&d,myk^{*3}/₄dKvfwdkYukd rpGyfpJGukef? rSefaom
t,l&Sdukef\? rSefaom t,ljzifh jyKaom uH&Sdukef\?
xdkowå0gwdkYonfcE``mukd,fysufpD;í aoNyD;onfrS
aemufü aumif;aom vm;&m ewfjynfüjzpfay:ukef\}}[k
podkYvQif txl;ojzifh pifMu,faom vlwdkY\ rsufpdxuf
omvGefaom ewfwdkY\
rsufpdESifhwlaom]'dAÁpu©K} ÓPfjzifh aoqJowå0g?
jzpfay:qJaom owå0g? ,kwfaomowå0g?
jrwfaomowå0g? tqif;vSaomowå0g?
tqif;rvSaomowå0g? aumif;aom vm;&m]*wd}
&Sdaom owå0g? raumif;aom vm;&m]*wd} &Sdaom
owå0gwdkYukdjrif\? uHtm;avsmfpGm jzpfay:aom
owå0gwdkYukd odV

185/ xdkyk^{*3}/₄dKvfonf podkY pdwfonf
wnfMunfvwfaomf? pifMu,fvwfaomf jzLpifvwfaomf?
npfaMu;r&Sdvwfaomf? npfnL;jcif;uif;vwfaomf?
El;nHhvwfaomf? jyKjcif;iSg oifhavsmfvwfaomf?
wnfhwHhvwfaomf? rwkefvlyfjcif;odkY a&mufvwfaomf
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYukd
ukefapaom]tmo0u©,}ÓPftvdkYiSg pdwfukd

a&S;½lydkYaqmif\? a&S;½lñGwfap\?
xdkyk*¾dKvfonf]]pum; qif;&J}}[k [kwfrSefaomtwdkif;
od\?]]pum; qif;&Jjzpfay:jcif;\ taMumif;}}[k
[kwfrSefaomtwdkif; od\?]]pum; qif;&JcsKyf&m
(edAÁmef)}}[k [kwfrSefaomtwdkif; od\?]]pum;
qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef) odkU a&mufaMumif;
tusifh}}[k [kwfrSefaomtwdkif; od\?]]pw&m;wdkYum;
tmoa0gw&m;wdkY}}[k [kwfrSefaomtwdkif;
od\?]]pw&m;wdkYum; tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\
jzpfay:aMumif;}}[k [kwfrSefaomtwdkif;
od\?]]pw&m;wdkYum; tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\ csKyf&m
(edAÁmef)}}[k [kwfrSefaomtwdkif;
od\?]]pw&m;wdkYum; tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\csKyf&m
(edAÁmef) odkU a&mufaMumif;tusifh}}[k
[kwfrSefaomtwdkif; od\? podkYodaom podkYjrifaom
xdkyk*¾dKvf\ pdwfonf umrmo0rSvnf; vGwfajrmuf\?
b0go0rSvnf; vGwfajrmuf\? t0dZÆmo0rSvnf;
vGwfajrmuf\?
vGwfajrmufNyD;vwfaomf]]vGwfajrmufavNyD}}[k
todÓPfjzpfay:\?]]y#doaE¨aerlukefNyD? jrwfaom
tusifhukd usifhoHk;NyD;NyD? jyKzG,f (r*f) udpöukd
jyK NyD;NyD? p (r*f) udpötvdkiSg wpfyg;aom
jyKzG,fr&SdawmhNyD}}[k odV

podkYaom yk*¾dKvfonf rdrdukd,fukdvnf; rylyef
rqif;&Japonfjzpfí rdrdukd,fukdvnf;
ylyefqif;&Japjcif;ESifh ,SOjfcif;ukdvnf; tzefzef
tm;rxkwf? olwpfyg;ukdvnf; rylyef rqif;&Japonfjzpfí
olwpfyg;ukd ylyefqif;&Japjcif;ESifh ,SOjfcif;ukdvnf;
tzefzef tm;rxkwf? xdkyk*¾dKvfonf rdrdukd,fukdvnf;
rylyefrqif;&Japwwf? olwpfyg;ukdvnf;
rylyefrqif;&Japwwf? rsufarSmuf ypöKyÜefb0ü
wPSmr&Sdonf jzpfí udavomNidrf;at;onfjzpfí
csrf;omukd cHpm;vsufjrijfjrwfaom ukd,fjzifh ae\ / (4)

186/ tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf &m*&Sdaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfrnfoenf;? tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
 &m*ukdry,ftyfao;? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd &m*&Sdaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf a'go&Sdaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfrnfoenf;? tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf a'goukd
 ry,ftyfao;? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd a'go&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
 qdktyfV (2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf arm[&Sdaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfrnfoenf;? tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf arm[ukd
 ry,ftyfao;? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd arm[&Sdaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rme&Sdaom
 yk^{*3/4}dKvfrnfoenf;? tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rmeukd
 ry,ftyfao;? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd rme&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
 qdktyfV (4)

187/ tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tZÑwåoEÅmefü
 pdwfNidrf;at;aMumif; (pwkw→psmeformywf) ukd
 &onfjzpfí t"dynm[k qdktyfaom cE"mw&m;wdkYü
 ½laom Odyóemukd &olr[kwfoenf;? pomoemawmfü
 tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ½kyfvQif
 tm½Hk&Sdukefaom ormywfwdkYukdvnf;aumif;?
 ½kyfr[kwfaom w&m;vQiftm½Hk&Sdukefaom
 ormywfwdkYukdvnf;aumif; &jcif;&Sd\?
 avmukwå&mr*fukdvnf;aumif;? zdkvfukdvnf;aumif;
 &jcif;r&Sd? podkUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonftZÑwåoEÅmefü
 pdwfNidrf;at;aMumif; (pwkw→psmeformywf) ukd
 &onfjzpfí t"dynm[k qdktyfaom cE"mw&m;wdkYü
 ½laom Odyóemukd &olr[kwf/ (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf t"dynm[k qdktyfaom
 cE"mw&m;wdkYü ½laom Odyóemukd &onfjzpfí
 tZÑwåoEÅmefü pdwfNidrf;at;aMumif;
 (pwkw→psmeformywf) ukd &olr[kwfoenf;?

pomoemawmfü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
avmukwå&mr*fukdvnf;aumif;?
zdkvfukdvnf;aumif;&jcif;&Sd\? ^{1/2}kyfvQif
tm^{1/2}Hk&Sdukefaom ormywfwdkYukdvnf;aumif;?
^{1/2}kyfr[kwfaom w&m;vQiftm^{1/2}Hk&Sd ukefaom
ormywfw[k qdktyfaom cE''mw&m;wdkYü ^{1/2}laom
Odyóemukdvnf;aumif;&jcif;r&Sd? podkUaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf t''dynm[k qdktyfaom cE''mw&m;wdkYü
^{1/2}laom Odyóemukd&onfjzpfí tZÑwåoEÅmefü
pdwfNidrf;at;aMumif; (pwkwåpsmeformywfw) ukd
&olr[kwf/ (2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tZÑwåoEÅmefü
pdwfNidrf;at;aMumif; (pwkw¬psmeformywfw)
ukd&onfjzpfí t''dynm[k qdktyfaom cE''mw&m;wdkYü
^{1/2}laom Odyóemukd &oenf;? pomoemawmfü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
^{1/2}kyfvQiftm^{1/2}Hk&Sdukefaom
ormywfwdkYukdvnf;aumif;?
^{1/2}kyfr[kwfaomw&m;vQiftm^{1/2}Hk&Sdukefaom
ormywfwdkYukdvnf;aumif; &\?
avmukwå&mr*fukdvnf;aumif;? zdkvfukdvnf;aumif;
&\? podkUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tZÑwåoEÅmefü
pdwfNidrf;at;aMumif; (pwkw¬psmeformywfw) ukd
&onfvnf; jzpfí t''dynm[k qdktyfaom cE''mw&m;wdkYü
^{1/2}laom Odyóemukd&onfvnf; jzpfV (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tZÑwåoEÅmefü
pdwfNidrf;at;aMumif; (pwkw¬psmeformywfw)
ukdr&onfjzpfí t''dynm[k qdktyfaom cE''mw&m;wdkYü
^{1/2}laom Odyóemukd r&oenf;? pomoemawmfü
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
^{1/2}kyfvQiftm^{1/2}Hk&Sdukefaom
ormywfwdkYukdvnf;aumif;? ^{1/2}kyfr[kwfaom
w&m;vQiftm^{1/2}Hk&Sdukefaom
ormywfwdkYukdvnf;aumif; r&/

avmukwå&mr*fukdvnf;aumif;? zdkvfukdvnf;aumif;
r&? podkUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tZÑwåoEÅmefü
pdwfNidrf;at; aMumif; (pwkw¬psmeformywf) ukd
r&onfjzpfí t"dynm[k qdktyfaom cE"mw&m;wdkYü
½laom 0dyóemukdvnf; r&/ (4)

188/ tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf 0#fwnf;[laom
a&tvsofodkY tpOfvkdufoenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf umrw&m;wdkYukdvnf;
rSD0J\? raumif;rludkvnf; jyK\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd 0#fwnf;
[laom a&tvsofodkY tpOfvkdufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí
qdktyfV (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf 0#fwnf;[laom a&tvsofrS
qefwufoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
umrw&m;wdkYukdvnf; rrSD0J? raumif;rludkvnf; rjyK?
xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfonfqif;&Jjcif;ç ESvHk;rom,mjcif;ESifhwuG
rsuf&nfjynfhaom rsufESmjzifh idka<u;vsuf
jynfhpHkaomxuf0ef;usif pifMu,faom jrwfaom
tusifhukd usifh\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd 0#fwnf;
[laoma&tvsofrS qefwufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV (2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf wnfwHhaom
oabm&Sdoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
atmufydkif;oHa,mZOfig;yg;wdkY\ ukefjcif;aMumifh
Oyygwfy#doaE"jzpfí? xdk½lybHkü
y&dedAÅmefjyKavh&Sd\? xdk½lybHkrS umrbHkodkY
rjyefvnfjcif;oabm &Sd\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd wnfwHhaom
oabm&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf[lí qdktyfV (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf wPSma&tvsofukd
ul;ajrmufonfjzpfí edAÅmefwnf;[laomurf;wpfzufodkY
a&mufvsuf raumif;rlukd tyjyK NyD;í t&[wåzdkvf[laom
Munf;ukef;xufü wnfoenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\
ukefjcif;aMumifh tmoa0guif;aom udavomrS
vGwfajrmufaom (t&[wåzkdvf) pdwfESifh udavomrS

vGwfajrmufaom (t&[wåzkdvf) ynmukd ,ckb0üyif
ukd,fwdkif xl;aomÓPfjzifh rsufarSmufjyKvsuf
a&mufíae\? pyk³/₄dKvfukd wPSmtvsOfukd
ul;ajrmufonfjzpfí edAÁmefwnf;[laom
urf;wpfzufodkYa&mufonf jzpfí raumif;rlukd tyjyK
NyD;í t&[wåzkdvf[laom Munf;ukef;xufü
wnfaomyk³/₄dKvf [lí qdktyfV (4)

189/ tb,fodkYvQif yk³/₄dKvfonf
tMum;tjrifenf;onfjzpfí tMum;tjrifESifh rjynfhpHkoenf;?
pomoemawmfü tcsKdUaom yk³/₄dKvftm; tenf;i,faom
okwåç a*,sça0,smu&Pç *gxmc O'geç £wd0kwåuç
Zmwuç tAÇKw"r®ç a0'v'[laom tMum;tjrifonf &Sd\
xdkyk³/₄dKvfonf tenf;i,faom xdktMum;tjrif\teufukd
rodbJ? ygVdukdrodbJ (avmukwå&m)
w&m;tm;avsmfaom tusifhukd rusifh? podkYaom
yk³/₄dKvfonf tMum;tjrifenf;onfjzpfí tMum;tjrifESifh
rjynfhpHk/ (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk³/₄dKvfonf tMum;tjrif enf;onfjzpfí
tMum;tjrifESifh jynfhpHk oenf;? pomoemawmfü
tcsKdUaom yk³/₄dKvftm; tenf;i,faom okwåç a*,sç
a0,smu&Pç *gxmc O'geç £wd0kwåuç Zmwuç
tAÇKw"r®ç a0'v'[laom tMum; tjrifonf &Sd\
xdkyk³/₄dKvfonftenf;i,faom xdktMum;tjrif\ teufukd
odvsuf? ygVduk odvsuf (avmukwå&m)
w&m;tm;avsmfaom tusifhukd usifh\? podkYaom
yk³/₄dKvfonf tMum;tjrif enf;onfjzpfí tMum;tjrifESifh
jynfhpHkonf rnfV (2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk³/₄dKvfonf tMum;tjrifrsm;onf jzpfí
tMum;tjrifESifh rjynfhpHkoenf;? pomoemawmfü
tcsKdUaom yk³/₄dKvftm; rsm;pGmaom okwåç a*,sç
a0,smu&Pç *gxmc O'geç £wd0kwåuç Zmwuç
tAÇKw"r®ç a0'v'[laom tMum;tjrifonf &Sd\
xdkyk³/₄dKvfonfrsm;pGmaom xdktMum;tjrif\ teufukd

rodbJ? ygVdukd rodbJ (avmukwå&m)
w&m;tm;avsmfaom tusifhukd rusifh? podkYaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tMum;tjrif rsm;onfjzpfí tMum;tjrifESifh
rjynfhphK/ (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tMum;tjrifrsm;onf jzpfí
tMum;tjrifESifh jynfhphKoenf;? pomoemawmfü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm; rsm;pGmaom okwåç a*,sç
a0,smu&Pç *gxmcç Og'geç fwd0kwåuç Zmwuç
tAÇKw"r®ç a0'v'[laom tMum;tjrifonf &Sd\
xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfonfrsm;pGmaom xdk tMum;tjrif\ teufukd
odvsuf? ygVdukd odvsuf (avmukwå&m)
w&m;tm;avsmfaom tusifhukd usifh\? podkYaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tMum;tjrifrsm;onfjzpfí
tMum;tjrifESifhjynfhphK\ (4)

190/ tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf rwkefrvlyfaom
&[ef;rnfoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
oHa,mZOfoHk;yg;wdkY\ ukefjcif;aMumifh
aomwmyefjzpf\? z^{1/2}dkz&Jusjcif; oabmr&Sd? udef;ao
jrj\? txufr*foHk;ckvQif vjavsmif;&m &Sd\
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd rwkefrvlyfaom &[ef;[líqdktyf\ (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf y'kr®mMumESifh
wlaom &[ef;rnfoenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf oHa,mZOfoHk;yg;wdkY\
ukefjcif;aMumifh &m* a'go arm[wdkY\ acgif;yg;jcif;
aMumifhou'g*grfjzpf\? wpfBudrfomvQif pvlUjynfodkY
vmvwfí qif;&J\tqHk;ukd jyK\
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukdy'kr®mMumESifhwlaom &[ef;[lí
qdktyf\ (2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf yk@&dufMumESifh
wlaom &[ef;rnfoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdU
aomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf atmufydkif;oHa,mZO ig;yg;wdkY\
ukefjcif;aMumifh Oyygw f y#doaE"jzpf\
xdkok'g0gobHkü y&dedAÁmefjyKavh&Sd\
&Sd\

xdk¹/₂lybHkrS jyefvnfjCIF;oabm r&Sd? pyk^{*3}/₄dKvfukd
yk@&dufMumESifhwlaom &[ef;[lí qdktyf\ (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3}/₄dKvfonf &[ef;wdkYü
tvGefodrfarGUaom &[ef;rnfoenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3}/₄dKvfonf tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\
ukefjCIF;aMumifh tmoa0guif;aom
udavomrSvGwfajrmufaom (t&[wåzkdvf) pdwfESifh
udavomrS vGwfajrmufaom (t&[wåzkdvf)
ynmukd ,ckb0üyif ukd,fwdkif xl;aomÓPfjzifh
rsufarSmufjyKvsuf a&mufí ae\? xdkyk^{*3}/₄dKvfukd
&[ef;wdkYü tvGefodrfarGUaom &[ef;[lí qdktyf\ (4)

pwkuúeda'´o NyD;V

Ä 169ydk'f&Sd yk^{*3}/₄dKvfav;a,muftus,fudk
168tydk'ftwkdif; csJUav/

Ä

5-yílöuyk^{*3}/₄vynwf

191/ xdkyk^{*3}/₄dKvfwdkYwGif tMuifyk^{*3}/₄dKvfonf
tmywfvnf; oifh\? ESvHk;rom,mjCIF;vnf; jzpf\?
xdkyk^{*3}/₄dKvftm; jzpfay:vmukefaom ,kwfnHhukefaom
xdktukodkvfw&m;wdkYonf tMuif
udavomrSvGwfajrmufaom (t&[wåzkdvf) pdwfESifh
udavomrS vGwfajrmufaom (t&[wåzkdvf) ynmü
t<uif;rJh csKyfukef\? xdk (t&[wåzkdvf) pdwfESifh
(t&[wåzkdvf) ynmukdvnf;[kwfwdkif; rSefpGmrod?
xdkyk^{*3}/₄dKvfukd podkY qdk&m\ -]]toQiftm;
tmywfukd vGefusL;jCIF;aMumifh jzpfukefaom
tmoa0gw&m; wdkYonf &Sdukef\?
ESvHk;rom,mjCIF;aMumifh jzpfukefaom
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf wdk;yGg;ukef\? awmif;yefyg\?

toQifonf tmywfoifhjcif;aMumifh jzpfukefaom tmoa0g
w&m;wdkYukd y,fpGefYí ESvHk;rom,mjcif;aMumifh
jzpfukefaom tmoa0gw&m;wdkYukd
y,fazsmufNyD;vQif 0dyóempdwfç 0dyóemÓPfukdvnf;
yGg;rsm;ygavmh? podkY yGg;rsm;onf&Sdaomf
toQifonfig;a,mufajrmufaom þ (&[EÅm) yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh
wlrQonf jzpfvwåHU}}[k (qdk&m\)/ (1)

xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYwGif tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
tmywfoifh\? ESvHk;rom,mjcif;um; rjzpf?
xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; jzpfay:vmukefaom ,kwfnHhukefaom
xdktukodkvfw&m;wdkYonf tMuif udavomrS
vGwfajrmufaom (t&[wåzkdvf) pdwfESifh udavomrS
vGwfajrmufaom (t&[wåzkdvf) ynmü t<uif;rjh
csKyfukef\? xdk (t&[wåzkdvf) pdwfESifh (t&[wåzkdvf)
ynmukdvnf; [kwfwdkif;rSefpGmrod? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
podkY qdk&m\ -]]toQiftm; tmywfukd
vGefusL;jcif;aMumifh jzpfukefaom
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf &Sdukef\?
ESvHk;rom,mjcif;aMumifh jzpfukefaom
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonfrwdk;yGg; ukef? awmif;yefyg\
toQifonf tmywfoifhjcif;aMumifh
jzpfukefaomtmoa0gw&m;wdkYukd y,fpGefYí
0dyóempdwfç 0dyóemynmukdvnf; yGg;rsm;ygavmh?
podkYyGg;rsm;onf&Sdaomf toQifonf
ig;a,mufajrmufaom þ (&[EÅm) yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh
wlrQonfjzpfvwåHU}}[k (qdk&m\)/ (2)

xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYwGif tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
tmywfoifh? ESvHk;rom,mjcif;um; jzpf\?
xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;jzpfay:vmukefaom ,kwfnHhukefaom
xdktukodkvfw&m;wdkYonf tMuif udavomrS
vGwfajrmufaom (t&[wåzkdvf) pdwfESifh udavomrS
vGwfajrmufaom (t&[wåzkdvf) ynmü
t<uif;rjhcsKyfukef\? xdk (t&[wåzkdvf) pdwfESifh
(t&[wåzkdvf) ynmukdvnf;[kwfwdkif;rSefpGm rod?

xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd podkY qdk&m\ -]]toQiftm;
tmywfukd vGefusL;jcif;aMumifh jzpfukefaom
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf r&Sdukef?
ESvHk;rom,mjcif;aMumifh jzpfukefaom
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf wdk;yGg;ukef\? awmif;yefyg\
toQifonf ESvHk;rom,mjcif;aMumifhjzpfukefaom
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYukd y,fazsmufNyD;vQif
0dyóempdwfç 0dyóemynmukdvnf; yGg;rsm;ygavmh?
podkY yGg;rsm;onf&Sdaomf toQifonf
ig;a,mufajrmufaom þ (&[EÅm) yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh
wlrQonfjzpfvwaHU}}[k (qdk&m\)/ (3)

xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYwGif tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
tmywfroifh? ESvHk;rom,mjcif;vnf; rjzpf? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvf
tm;jzpfay:vmukefaom ,kwfnHhukefaom
xdktukodkvfw&m;wdkYonf tMuif udavomrS
vGwfajrmufaom (t&[wåzkdvf) pdwfESifh udavomrS
vGwfajrmufaom (t&[wåzkdvf) ynmü t<uif;rjh
csKyfukef\? xdk (t&[wåzkdvf) pdwfESifh (t&[wåzkdvf)
ynmukdvnf;[kwfwdkif;rSefpGmhrod? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvf
ukd podkY qdk&m\ -]]toQiftm; tmywfukd
vGefusL;jcif;aMumifh jzpfukefaomtmoa0gw&m;
wdkYonf r&Sdukef? ESvHk;rom,mjcif;
aMumifhjzpfukefaom
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonfrwdk;yGg;ukef? awmif;yefyg\
toQifonf 0dyóempdwfç 0dyóemynmukdvnf;
yGg;rsm;ygavmh? podkY yGg;rsm;onf&Sdaomf
toQifonf ig;a,mufajrmufaom þ (&[EÅm)
yk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh wlrQonfjzpfvwaHU}}[k (qdk&m\)/ (4)

pyk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonf ig;a,mufajrmufaom
(&[EÅm) yk^{*3/4}dKvfu podkY qHk;rtyfukefonf&Sdaomf
podkY uHjrpftyfukefonf&Sdaomf tpOføjzifh
tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\ ukefjcif;odkYa&mufukefV

192/ tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ay;NyD;rS
rxDrJhjrif jyKbdoenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ouFef;ç qGrf;ç ausmif;ç
tdyf&m ae&mç olemwdkY\ taxmuftyHhjpfaom
aq;toHk;taqmifukd tjcm;yk^{*3/4}dKvfwpfOD;tm; ay;\?
xdkay;wwfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm;]]igonf ay;&\? polonf
cH,\}}[k tMuHjzpf\? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd ay;NyD;rS
rxDrJhjrif jyK\? podkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonfay;NyD;rS
rxDrJhjrif jyKonf rnf\ (1)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf aygif;oif;qufqHojzifh
rxDrJhjrif jyKbdoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ESpfESpf oHk;ESpfwdkYywfVHk;
tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfESifh twlwuG ae\? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
aygif;oif;qufqHojzifh rxDrJhjrif jyK\? podkYvQif
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf aygif;oif;qufqHojzifh rxDrJhjrifjyKonf
rnf\ (2)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf vufOD;pum;ü
taMumif;&if;xm;oenf;? pavmuü tcsKdU
aomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf olwpyfg;\ *kPfaus;Zl;ukdvnf;aumif;?
*kPfaus;Zl;rjhukd vnf;aumif; ajymqdkonf&Sdaomf
vsifpGmomvQif ,HkMunf\? podkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
vufOD;pum;ü taMumif;&if;xm;\ (3)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf vQyfay:bdoenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
enf;aom ,HkMunfjcf; &Sd\? enf;aom qnf;uyfjcf; &Sd\?
enf;aom cspfcifjcf; &Sd\? enf;aom MunfndKjcf; &Sd\?
podkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf vQyfay:onf rnf\ (4)

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf xdkif;tç rdkufrJonf
jzpfbdoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
ukodkvfç tukodkvfw&m;wdkYukd rod? tjypf&Sdç
tjypfrJhw&m;wdkYukd rod? t,kwfç tjrwfjzpfom
w&m;wdkYukd rod? trnf;ç tjzL[laom tzdkY&Sdaom

w&m;wdkYukd rod? podkYvQifyk*³/₄dKvfonf
xdkif;trdkufrJonf jzpfonf rnf\ (5)

193/ xdkrmwdumyk'fü pfol&Jaumif;ESifhwlaom
yk*³/₄dKvfig;rsKd;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;?
ol&Jaumif;ig;rsKd;wdkYonf &Sdukef\? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom ol&Jaumif;onf (qifwyfç
jrif;wyfponfwdkYaMumifh wufvmaom) jrLrlefYxkukd
jrifí qkwfepf\? xdkrS þrS qkwfepf\? r&yfwnfEdkif?
ppfajrjyifodkY oufqif;&ef rwwfEdkif? pavmuü
podkYoabm&Sdaom tcsKdUaomol&Jaumif;onfvnf;
&Sd\? þonfum; avmuü xif&Sm;&Sdaom yXr
ol&Jaumif;wnf;/

aemufwpfrsKd;um; pavmuü tcsKdUaom
ol&Jaumif;onf (qifwyfç jrif;wyfponfwdkYaMumifh
wufvmaom) jrLrlefYxkukd (jrif&aomfvnf;)
MuHUMuHUChEdkifao;\? odkYaomfvnf; tvHzsm;ukd
jrif&rlum; qkwfepf\? xdkrSprS qkwfepf\?
r&yfwnfEdkif? ppfajrjyifodkY oufqif;&ef rwwfEdkif?
pavmuü podkY oabm&Sdaom tcsKdUaom
ol&Jaumif;onfvnf; &Sd\? þonfum; avmuü
xif&Sm;&Sdaom 'kwd, ol&Jaumif;wnf;/

aemufwpfrsKd;um; pavmuü tcsKdUaom
ol&Jaumif;onf (qifwyfç jrif;wyf ponfwdkYaMumifh
wufvmaom) jrLrlefYxkukd (jrif&aomfvnf;)
MuHUMuHUChEdkifao;\? tvHzsm;ukd (jrif&aomfvnf;)
MuHU MuHUChEdkifao;\? odkYaomfvnf; (qif jrif; &xm;
AdkvfajcwkY\)) us,favmifajrmufjrm;aom toHukdom
Mum;&rlum; qkwfepf\? xdkrSprS qkwfepf\?
r&yfwnfEdkif? ppfajr jyifodkYoufqif;&ef rwwfEdkif?
pavmuü podkY oabm&Sdaom tcsKdUaom
ol&Jaumif;onfvnf; &Sd\? þonfum; avmuü
xif&Sm;&Sdaom wwd, ol&Jaumif;wnf;/

aemufwpfrsKd;um; pavmuü tcsKdUaom
 ol&Jaumif;onf (qifwyfç jrif;wyfponfwdkY
 aMumifhwufvmaom) jrLrlefYxkukd (jrif&aomfvnf;)
 MuHU MuHUCHEdkifao;\? tvHzsm;ukd (jrif&aomfvnf;)
 MuHU MuHUCH Edkifao;\? (qif jrif; &xm;
 AdkvfajcwdkY\ us,favmifajrmufjrm;aom toHukd
 (Mum;&aomfvnf;) MuHU MuHUCHEdkifao;\?
 odkYaomfvnf; ykwfcwfxdk;ypfjcf;aMumifh yifyef;\?
 azmufjyefjcf;odkY a&muf\? pavmuü
 podkYoabm&Sdaom tcsKdUaom
 ol&Jaumif;onfvnf;&Sd\? &[ef;wdkY ponfum; avmuü
 xif&Sm;&Sdaom pwkw→ ol&Jaumif;wnf;/

aemufwpfrsKd;um; pavmuü tcsKdUaom
 ol&Jaumif;onf (qifwyfç jrif;wyf ponfwdkY
 aMumifhwufvmaom) jrLrlefYxkukd (jrif&aomfvnf;)
 MuHU MuHUCHEdkif\? tvHzsm;ukd (jrif&aomfvnf;)
 MuHU MuHUCHEdkif\? (qifjrif;&xm;AdkvfajcwdkY\)
 us,favmif ajrmufjrm;aom toHukd (Mum;&aomfvnf;)
 MuHU MuHUCHEdkif\? ykwfcwfxdk;ypfjcf;ukd MuHU
 MuHUCHEdkif\? xdkol&Jaumif;onf ppfajrjyift&yfukd
 atmifjrifvsuf atmiftyfNyD;aom ppfajrjyif&Sdí
 xdkppfajrOD;ukdyifvQif pdk;tkyfae\? podkY
 oabm&Sdaom tcsKdUaom ol&Jaumif;onfvnf; avmuü
 &Sd\? ponfum; avmuü xif&Sm;&Sdaom ylor
 ol&Jaumif;wnf;? pol&Jaumif;ig;rsKd;wdkYonf avmuü
 xif&Sm;&SdukefV

194/ ptwlyif ol&Jaumif;wdkYESifh wlukefaom
 pyk*³/₄dKvfig;rsKd;wdkYonf &[ef;wdkYü
 xif&Sm;&Sdukef\? ig;rsKd;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;?
 pomoemawmfü tcsKdUaom &[ef;onf jrLrlefYxkrQukd
 jrifi qkwfepf\? xdkrSprS qkwfepf\? r&yfwnfEdkif?
 jrwwfaomtusifhukdaqmufwnfjcf;iSg rwwfEdkif?
 odu©mtm;enf;rlukd xifpGmjyKí odu©mcsNyD;vQif
 vlxGu\? xdk&[ef;\ jrLrlefYxk[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;?

pomoemawmfü &[ef;onf]]prnfaom&Gmed*Hk;ü
rdef;rBuD;onfvnf;aumif;? rdef;rysKdonfvnf;aumif;
tvGeftqif;vS\? ½lcsifzG,f&Sd\? pdwfMunfvifzG,f &Sd\
vGefuJaom tqif;oP²mefESifh jynfhpHk\}}[lí (owif;)
Mum;\? xdk&[ef;onf xdkowif; rQukd Mum;í qkwfepf\
xdkrSprS qkwfepf\? r&yfwnfEdkif? jrwwfaomtusifhukd
aqmuf wnfjCIF;ISg rwwfEdkif? odu©mtm;enf;rlukd
xifpGmjyKí odu©mcsNyD;vQifvIxGuf\? ponfum; &[ef;\
jrLrlefYxkyifwnf;/

xdkppfol&Jaumif;onf jrLrlefYxkrQukd jrifí qkwfepf\
xdkrSprS qkwfepf\? r&yfwnfEdkif? ppfajrjyifodkU
oufqif;jCIF;ISg rwwfEdkifouJhody? pyk*¾dKvfukd
xdkppfol&Jaumif;ESifh w\lí rSwftyf\? pomemawmfü
tcsKdUaom yk*¾dKvfonf podkYoabm&Sd\? ponfum;
&[ef;wdkYü xif&Sm;&Sdaom yXr
ppfol&Jaumif;ESifhwlaom yk*¾dKvfwnf;/

195/ aemufwpfrsKd;um; pomoemawmfü
tcsKdUaom &[ef;onf jrLrlefYxkukd (jrif&aomf)
MuHUMuHUcHEdkifao;\? odkYaomfvnf; tvHzsm;ukd
jrif&rlum; qkwfepf\? xdkrSprS qkwfepf\
r&yfwnfEdkif? jrwwfaom tusifhukd aqmufwnfjCIF;ISg
rwwfEdkif? odu©mtm;enf;rlukd
xifpGmjyKíodu©mcsNyD;vQif vIxGuf\? xkd&[ef;\
tvHzsm;[lonf tb,fenf;? pomoemawmfü
&[ef;onf]]prnfaom&Gm prnfaomed*Hk;ü
rdef;rBuD;onfvnf;aumif;? rdef;rysKdonfvnf;haumif;
tvGeftqif;vS\? ½lcsifzG,f &Sd\? pdwfMunfvifzG,f &Sd\
vGefuJaom tqif;oP²mefESifh jynfhpHk\}}[lí
owif;ukdrlum; rMum;? pifppfaomfum; tvGeftqif;vSí
½lcsifzG,fvnf;&Sd pdwfMunfvifzG,fvnf; &Sdojzifh
vGefuJaom tqif;oP²mefESifhjynfhpHkaom
rdef;rBuD;ukdvnf;aumif;? rdef;rysKdukdvnf;aumif;
ukd,fwkdiyif awGUjrif&\? xkd&[ef;onfxkdrdef;ruk
awGUjrifí qkwfepf\? xkdrSprS qkwfepf\? r&yfwnfEkdif?

jrwfaom tusifhukdaqmufwnfjCIF;iSg rwwfEkdif?
odu©mtm;enf;rlukd xifpGmjyKí odu©mcsNyD;vQif
vlxGuf\? ponfum; xkd&[ef;\ tvHzsm;yifwnf;/

xkdol&Jaumif;onf jrLrlefYxkukd (jrif&aomfvnf;)
MuHUMuHUcHEkdifao;\? odkYaomfvnf;
tvHzsm;ukdjrif&rlum; qkwfepf\? xkdrSprS qkwfepf\?
r&yfwnfEkdif? ppfajrjyifodkY oufqif;jCIF;iSg
rpGrf;EkdifouJhodkY? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
xkdol&Jaumif;ESifh w\l[Í rSwftyf\? pomoemawmfü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf podkYoabm&Sd\? ponfum;
&[ef;wdkYü xif&Sm;&Sdaom 'kwd,ol&Jaumif;ESifh
wlaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwf;/

196/ aemufwpfrsKd;um; pomoemawmfü
tcsKdUaom &[ef;onf jrLrlefYxkukd (jrif&aomfvnf;)
MuHUMuHUcHEkdifao;\? tvHzsm;ukd (jrif&aomfvnf;)
MuHUMuHUcHEkdifao;\? odkYaomfvnf;
us,favmifajrmufjrm;aom toHukd Mum;&rlum;
qkwfepf\? xkdrSprS qkwfepf\? r&yfwnfEkdif? jrwfaom
tusifhukd aqmufwnfjCIF;iSg rwwfEkdif?
odu©mtm;enf;rlukd xifpGmjyKí odu©mcsNyD;vQif
vlxGuf\? xkd&[ef;\ us,favmif ajrmufjrm;aom toH[lonf
tb,fenf;? pomoemawmfü awmodkYjzpfap?
opfyif&if;odkYjzpfap? qdwfNidrf&mt&yfodkYjzpfap
uyfa&mufaeaom &[ef;xHodkY rmwk*gronf
csOf;uyfvmí jyHK;vnf; jyHK;\? ajr\$muFhyifhívnf;
ajymqkd\? jyif;pGmvnf; &,farm\? ajymifavSmifvnf;
ajymifavSmif\? xkd&[ef;onf rmwk*gru
jyHK;onf&Sdaomf ajr\$muFyifhíajymqkdonf&Sdaomf
jyif;pGm &,fonf&Sdaomf ajymifavSmifonf&Sdaomf
qkwfepf\? xkdrSprS qkwfepf\? r&yfwnfEkdif? jrwfaom
tusifhukd usifhCIF;iSg rwwfEkdif? odu©mtm;enf;rlukd
xifpGmjyKí odu©mcsNyD;vQif vlxGuf\? ponfum;
xkd&[ef;\ us,favmifajrmufjrm;aomtoHyifwnf;/

xkdol&Jaumif;onf jrLrlefYxkukd (jrif&aomfvnf;)
MuHUMuHUcHEkdifao;\? tvHzsm;ukd (jrif&aomfvnf;)
MuHUMuHUcHEkdifao;\? odkYaomfvnf;
us,favmifajrmufjrm;aom toHukd
Mum;&rlum;qkwfepf\? xkdrSprS qkwfepf\?
r&yfwnfEkdif? ppfajrjyifodkY oufqif;jcif;iSg
rwwfEkdifouJhodkY? byk*³/₄dKvfukd
xkdol&Jaumif;ESifh w\l\lí rSwftyf\? pomoemawmfü
tcsKdUaom yk*³/₄dKvfonfpodkYoabm&Sd\? ponfum;
&[ef;wdkYü xif&Sm;&Sdaom wwd,
ppfol&Jaumif;ESifhwaomyk*³/₄dKvfwnf;/

197/ aemufwpfrsKd;um; pomoemawmfü
tcsKdUaom &[ef;onf jrLrlefYxkukd (jrif&aomfvnf;)
MuHUMuHUcHEkdifao;\? tvHzsm;ukd (jrif&aomfvnf;)
MuHUMuHUcHEkdifao;\? us,favmifajrmuf jrm;aom
toHukd (Mum;&aomfvnf;) MuHUMuHUcHEkdifao;\?
odkYaomfvnf; xkd;ypfykwfcwfaomfum; yifyef;\?
ysufpD;\? xkd&[ef;\ xkd;ypfykwfcwf cH&rl\lonf
tb,fenf;pomoemawmfü awmodkYjzpfap?
opfyif&if;odkYjzpfap? qdwfNidrf&modkYjzpfap
uyfa&mufaeaom&[ef;xHodkY rmwk*gronf csOf;uyfí
tEkdiftxufjyKvsuf xkdifae\? tEkdiftxufjyKvsuf tdyf\?
zdpD;vTrf;rkd;\? rmwk*gru tEkdiftxufjyKí
xkdifaetyfonf&Sdaomf tEkdiftxufjyKí
tdyfaetyfonf&Sdaomfç zdpD;vTrf;rkd;tyfonf&Sdaomf
xkd&[ef;onf odu©mtm;enf;rlukd xifpGmrjyKrlí
odu©mrscbj arxkeftusifhukd rSD0J\? ponfum;
xkd&[ef;\ xkd;ypfykwfcwfcH&jcif;yifwnf;/

xkdol&Jaumif;onf jrLrlefYxkukd (jrif&aomfvnf;)
MuHUMuHUcHEkdifao;\? tvHzsm;ukd (jrif&aomfvnf;)
MuHUMuHUcHEkdifao;\? us,favmifajrmufjrm;aom
toHukd (Mum;&aomfvnf;) MuHUMuHUcHEkdifao;\?
odkYaomfvnf; xkd;ypfykwfcwfcH&aomfum;
yifyef;azmufjyefouJhodkY? byk*³/₄dKvfukd

xkdol&Jaumif;ESifh w\|lí rSwftyf\? pomoemawmfü
tcsKdUaom yk*³/₄dKvfonf podkYoabm&Sd\? ponfum;
&[ef;wdkYü xif&Sm;&Sdaom pwkw→ ol&Jaumif;ESifh
wlaomyk*³/₄dKvfnf;/

198/ aemufwpfrsKd;um; pomoemawmfü
tcsKdUaom &[ef;onf jrLrlefYxkukd (jrif&aomfvnf;)
MuHUMuHUcHEkdif\? tvHzsm;ukd (jrif&aomfvnf;)
MuHUMuHUcHEkdif\? us,favmifajrmufjrm;aomtoHukd
Mum;&aomfvnf; MuHUMuHUcHEkdif\?
xkd;ypfykwfcwfch&aomfvnf; MuHUMuHUcHEkdif\?
xkd&[ef;onf ppfajrjyifukd atmifjrifvsuf
atmiftyfNyD;aom ppfajrjyif&Sdonf jzpfí
xkdppfajrjyifOD;üyifvQif vTrf;rkd;í ae\? xkd&[ef;\
atmiftyfNyD;aom ppfajrjyif[lonf tb,fenf;?
pomoemawmfü awmodkYjzpfap? opfyif&if;odkYjzpfap
qdwfNidrf&modkYjzpfap
uyfa&mufaeaom&[ef;xHodkY rmwk*gronf csOf;uyfí
tEkdiftxuf jyK vsuf xkdifae\? tEkdiftxufjyKvsuftdyf\?
zdpD;vTrf;rkd;\? xkdrmwk*gru tEkdiftxufjyKí
xkdifaetyfonf&Sdaomfç tEkdiftxufjyKí
tdyfaetyfonf&Sdaomfç zdpD;vTrf;rkd;tyfonf&Sdaomf
ajzí vTwfapvsuf tvkd&Sd&mt&yfodkY zJoGm;V

xkd&[ef;onf awmç opfyif&if;ç awmifç acsmufç
awmifacgif;ç oif;csKdif;ç awmtkyfç vGifjyifç
aumuf¹/₂kd;yHk[laom qdwfNidrfaom ausmif;
(tdyf&mae&m) ukd rSD0J\? xkd&[ef;onf
awmodkYuyfívnf;aumif;?
opfyif&if;odkYuyfívnf;aumif;? qdwfNidrf&modkY
uyfívnf;aumif;xuf0,fzGJUacG xkdifaeNyD;vQif
ukd,fukd ajzmifhrwfpGm xm;í (ur®|mef;odkY) a&S;¹/₂l
owdukd jzpfapvsuf xkdifae\? xkd&[ef;onf
pOyg'geu©E`m ig;yg;[laom avmuü
rufarmjcif; }tbdZÑm} ukdy,fí rufarmjcif;]tbdZÑm}
uif;aom pdwfjzifh ae\? rufarmjcif;]tbdZÑm} rS

pdwfukdpifMu,f ap\? ysufpD;apvkdaom]a'go} ukd
y,fí rysufpD;apvkdaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfícyfodrf;aom
owå0gwdkY\ tpD;tyGg;ukd vkdvm;vsuf ae\
ysufpD;apvkdaom]a'go} rS pdwfukdpifMu,fap\
av;vHxkdif;rldif;jcif;]xderd'"} ukd y,fí
av;vHxkdif;rldif;jcif;]xderd'"} rSuif;onfjzpfí atmufarh
qifjcifvsuf tvif;a&mifukd rSwfjcif;&Sdonfjzpfí ae\
av;vHxkdif;rldif;jcif;]xderd'"}rS pdwfukd pifMu,fap\
ysHUvGifhjCIF;]O'"}pö}ç aemifwylyefjcif;]ukuúKpö}uk
d y,fí twGif;oEÅmefü Nidrf;at; aom
pdwf&SdonfjzpfírysHUvGifhonfjzpfí ae\
ysHUvGifhjCIF;]O'"}pö}ç aemifwylyefjcif;]ukuúKpö}
rS pdwfukd pifMu,fap\? ,HkrSm;jcif;]0dpdudpäm}
ukd y,fí ,HkrSm;jcif;]0dpdudpäm} ukd
vGefajrmufonfjzpfí ukokdvfw&m;wdkYü
odkYavmodkYavm (awG;awmjcif;) r&Sdonfjzpfí
ae\? ,HkrSm;jcif;]0dpdudpäm} rS pdwfukdpifMu,fapV

xkd&[ef;onf pdwf\ npfnL;aMumif;jzpfukefaom?
ynm\ tm;enf;jcif;ukd jyKwwfukef
aomptydwftyif]eD0&P} w&m; ig;yg;wdkYukd
y,fpGefYí umr*kPfw&m;wdkYrS uif;qdwfí
omvQiftukokdvfw&m;wdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif
MuHpnfjcif;]0dwuf} ESifhwuG?
oHk;oyfqifjcifjcif;]0dpm&} ESifhwuG jzpfaom?
(eD0&P) uif;qdwfjcif;aMumifhjzpfaom?
ESpfodrfhjCIF;]yDwd}ç csrf;omjcif;]okc} &Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí ae\
0dwuf0dpm&Nidrf;jcif;aMumifh/y/ 'kwd,psmefodkY/y/
wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí aeV

xkd&[ef;onf podkYpdwfonf wnfMunfvwfaomfç
pifMu,fvwfaomfç jzLpifvwfaomfç
npfaMu;r&Sdvwfaomfç npfnL;jcif;uif;vwfaomfç
El;nHhvwfaomfç jyKjcif;iSg oifhavsmfvwfaomfç
wnfwHhvwfaomfç rwkefvlyfjcif;odkY a&mufvwfaomf

tmoa0gw&m;wdkYukd ukefapaom]tmo0u©,}
ÓPftvdkYiSg pdwfukd a&S;½lñGwfap\
xkd&[ef;onf]]pum; qif;&J}}[k [kwfwkdif;rSefpGm
od\?]]pum; qif;&Jjzpfay:jcif;\ taMumif;}}[k
[kwfwkdif;rSefpGm od\?]]pum;qif;&JcsKyf&m
(edAÁmef)}}[k [kwfwkdif;rSefpGm od\?]]pum;
qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef) odkY
a&mufaMumif;tusifh}}[k [kwfwkdif;rSefpGm
od\?]]ponfwdkYum; tmoa0gw&m;wdkY}}[k
[kwfwkdif;rSefpGmod\?]]pum; tmoa0gw&m;wdkY
jzpfay:jcif;\ taMumif;}}[k [kwfwkdif;rSefpGm
od\?]]pum;tmoa0gw&m;wdkYcsKyf&m (edAÁmef)}}
[k [kwfwkdif;rSefpGm od\?]]pum; tmoa0gw&m;wdkY
csKyf&m (edAÁmef) odkY a&mufaMumif;tusifh}}[k
[kwfwkdif;rSefpGm od\

podkYodaom podkYjrifaom (xkd&[ef;\) pdwfonf
umrmo0rSvnf; vGwfajrmuf\? b0go0rSvnf;
vGwfajrmuf\? t0dZÆemo0rSvnf; vGwfajrmuf\?
vGwfajrmufNyD;vwfaomf]]vGwfajrmufavNyD}}[k
todÓPf jzpfay:\?]]y#doaE``aerlukefNyD?
jrwaomtusifhukd usifhoHk;NyD;NyD? r*f (udpö) ukd
jyK NyD;NyD? p (r*f) udpötvdkYiSg wpyfg;aom
jyKzG,fr&SdawmhNyD}}[k od\? ponfum; xkd&[ef;\
atmiftyfNyD;aom ppfajrjyifü vTrf;rkd;í aejcif;yifwnf;/

xkdol&Jaumif;onf jrLrlefYxkukd (jrif&aomfvnf;)
MuHUMuHUcHEkdif\? tvHzsm;ukd (jrif&aomf vnf;)
MuHUMuHUcHEkdif\
us,favmifajrmufjrm;aomtoHwdkYukd
(Mum;&aomfvnf;) MuHUMuHU cHEkdif\
xkd;ypfykwfcwfjcif;ukd cH&aomfvnf;
MuHUMuHUcHEkdif\? xkdol&Jaumif;onf
xkdppfajrjyift&yf ukdvnf;vTrf;rkd;atmifjrifi
atmiftyfNyD;aom ppfajrjyif&Sdvsuf
xkdppfajrjyifOD;üyifvQif vTrf;rkd;

tkyfcSKyfíaeouJhodkY? pyk*³/₄dKvfukd
xkdol&Jaumif;ESifhw\[\lí rSwftyf\? pomoemawmfü
tcsKdUaomyk*³/₄dKvfonf podkY oabm&Sd\? ponfum;
&[ef;wdkYü xif&Sm;&Sdaom ylör ppfonf
ol&Jaumif;ESifhwlaom yk*³/₄dKvfwf\?
ppfol&Jaumif;ESifh wlukefaom
pyk*³/₄dKvfig;rsKd;wdkYonf &[ef;wdkYü
xif&Sm;&SdukefV

199/ xkdrmwduumyk'fü yd@ygwf"kwifaqmif
&[ef;ig;rsKd;[lonf tb,fenf;? tMuif&[ef;onf
todÓPfEkHYonf\tjzpfç awGa0onf\tjzpf
awGa0aomaMumifh yd@ygwf"kwifukd aqmufwnf\?
tMuif&[ef;onf ,kwfrmaom
tvkdqkd;&Sdonfjzpfíç ,kwfrmaomtvkdqkd;
ESdyfpuftyfonfjzpfí yd@ygwf"kwifukd aqmufwnf\?
tMuif&[ef;onf ¹/₂l;oGyfaomaMumifh
pdwfysHUvGifhaomaMumifh yd@ygwf"kwifukd
aqmufwnf\? tMuif&[ef;onf
jrwpfGmbk&m;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;? jrwpfGmbk&m;\
wynfhwdkYonfvnf;aumif; csD;rGrf;tyf\[k ESvHk;oGif;í
yd@ygwf"kwifukd aqmufwnf\? pifppfaomfum;
tMuif&[ef;onf tvkdenf;jcif;ukdom
rSDía&mifh&Jjcif;ukdom rSDí acgif;yg;jcif;ukdom rSDí
paumif;aom tusifhü tvkd&SdaomtjzpfukdomrSDí
yd@ygwf "kwifukd aqmufwnfV

xkdyd@ygwf"kwif aqmufwnfaom
yk*³/₄dKvfig;rsKd;wdkYwGif tMuifyd@ygwf"kwifukd
aqmufwnfaom &[ef;onf tvkdenf;jcif;ukdom rSDí
a&mifh&Jjcif;ukdom rSDí acgif;yg;jcif;ukdom rSDí
paumif;aomtusifhü tvkd&Sdaomtjzpfukdom rSDí
yd@ygwf"kwifukd aqmufwnf\? pyk*³/₄dKvfonf
pyd@ygwf"kwif aqmufwnfaom
yk*³/₄dKvfig;rsKd;wdkYwGif jrwpfvnf; jrwpf\?

csD;rGrf;vnf; csD;rGrf;xkduf\? tBuD;trSL;vnf; jzpf\?
tvGefvnf; jrwf\? txl;ojzifhvnf;jrwf\

Oyrmaomfum; EGm;rrS EdkY&nf? EdkY&nfrS
EdkY"rf;? EdkY"rf;rS qDOD;? qDOD;rS axmywf?
axmywfrS axmywfMunfonf jzpf\? xkdEGm;EdkYt&om
ig;rsKd;wdkYwGif axmywfMunfukd tjrwfqHk;[lí
qkdtyfouJhodkY? ptwl pyd@ygwf"kwifukd
aqmufwnfaom &[ef;onf tvkdenf;jcif;ukdom rSDí
a&mifh&jcif;ukdom rSDí acgif;yg;jcif;ukdom rSDí
paumif;aomtusifhü tvkd&Sdaomtjzpfukdom rSDí
yd@ygwf"kwifukd aqmufwnf\? pyd@ygwf"kwif
aqmufwnfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfig;rsKd;wdkYwGif
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfond jrwfvnf; jrwf\? csD;rGrf;vnf;
csD;rGrf;xkduf\? tBuD;trSL;vnf;jzpf\? tvGefvnf; jrwf\?
txl;ojzifhvnf; jrwf\? yd@ygwf"kwifukd
aqmufwnfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf pig;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

200/ xkdrmwduymyk'fü ig;rsKd;aom
cvkypämbwådu"kwifaqmif yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
tb,fwdkYenf;/y/ ig;rsKd;aom {umoeduf"kwifaqmif
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf/y/ ig;rsKd;aom
yHokul"kwifaqmifyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf/y/ ig;rsKd;aom
wdpD0&duf"kwifaqmif yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf/y/
ig;rsKd;aom t&nuif"kwifaqmif yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf/y/
ig;rsKd;aom ½ku©rl"kwifaqmif yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf/y/
ig;rsKd;aomtaAÇmumodu"kwifaqmif
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf/y/ ig;rsKd;aom edoZf"kwifaqmif
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf/y/
ig;rsKd;aom ,xmoE|wd"kwifaqmif
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf/y/

201/ xkdrmwduymyk'fü ig;rsKd;aom
okomef"kwifaqmif yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf tb,fwdkYenf;?
tMuif&[ef;onf todÓPfEkHYonf\tjzpfç awGa0onf\tjzpf
awGa0aomaMumifh aomomedu"kwifukd aqmufwnf\?

tMuif&[ef;onf ,kwfrmaom
tvkdqkd;&Sdonfjzpfí ,kwfrmaomtvkdqkd;
ESdyfpuftyfonf jzpfí aomomedu"kwif aqmufwnf\?
tMuif&[ef;onf ½l;oGyfaomaMumifhç
pdwfysHUvGifhaomaMumifh aomomedu"kwiff
aqmufwnf\? tMuif&[ef;onf
jrwpGmbk&m;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;? jrwpGmbk&m;\
wynfhwkYonfvnf;aumif; csD;rGrf;tyf\k ESvHk;oGif;í
aomomedu"kwiffaqmufwnf\? pifppfaomfum; tMuif
&[ef;onf tvkdenf;jcif; ukdomrSDí a&mifh&jcif;ukdom
rSDí acgif;yg;jcif;ukdom rSDí þaumif;aom tusifhü
tvkd&Sdaom tjzpfukdom rSDí aomomedu"kwiffukd
aqmufwnf\? þig;rsKd;aom
aomomedu"kwiffaqmifyk*¾dKvfwdkYwGif
pyk*¾dKvfonf jrwpfvnf; jrwp\? csD;rGrf;vnf;
csD;rGrf;xkduf\? tBuD;trSL;vnf;jzpf\? tvGefvnf; jrwp\?
txl;ojzifhvnf; jrwp\

Oyrmaomfum; EGm;rrS EdkY&nf? EdkY&nfrS
EdkY"rf;? EdkY"rf;rS qDOD;? qDOD;rS axmywf?
axmywfrSaxmywfMunfonf jzpf\? xkdEGm;EdkY
t&omig;rsKd;wdkYwGif axmywfMunfukd tjrwfqHk;
[líqkdtyfou]hodkY? ptwl tMuif
aomomedu"kwiffaqmufwnfaom &[ef;onf
tvkdenf;jcif;ukdomrSDí a&mifh&jcif;ukdom rSDí
acgif;yg;jcif;ukdom rSDí þaumif;aomtusifhü
tvkd&Sdaomtjzpfukdom rSDí aomomedu"kwiffukd
aqmufwnf\? xkdaomomedu"kwiffaqmif
yk*¾dKvfig;rsKd;wdkYwGif pyk*¾dKvfonf jrwpfvnf;
jrwp\? csD;rGrf;vnf; csD;rGrf;xkduf\? tBuD;trSL;vnf;
jzpf\? tvGefvnf; jrwp\? txl;ojzifhvnf; jrwp\?
aomomedu"kwifaqmufwnfaomyk*¾dKvfwdkYonf
þig;rsKd;wdkYwnf;/

yíöueda'´o NyD;V

6-quúyk*³/₄vynwf

202/ xkdrmwdumpum;&yfü tMuifyk*³/₄dKvfonf a&S;ü
rMum;zl;ukefaom w&m;wdkYü
ukd,fwkdifomvQif opö mav;yg;wdkYukd xkd;xGif;í
od\? xkdw&m;wdkYüvnf; tvHk;pHkodjcif;odkY
a&muf\? AkdvfwdkYüvnf; avhvmjcif;odkY a&muf\?
xkdukd,fwkdifjzpfaptyfaom oAÁnKwÓPfjzifh
xkdyk*³/₄dKvfukd (tvHk;pHkaomw&m;wdkYukd)
ukd,fwkdif rSefpGmodaom]oAÁnKwbk&m;}[k
rSwftyfV (1)

xkdrmwdumpum;&yfü tMuifyk*³/₄dKvfonf a&S;ü
rMum;zl;ukefaom w&m;wdkYü tvkdvd
ukd,fwkdifomvQif opö mav;yg;wdkYukd xkd;xGif;í
od\? xkdw&m;wdkYüvnf; tvHk;pHkodjcif;odkY
ra&muf? AkdvfwdkYüvnf; avhvmjcif;odkY ra&muf?
xkdyapöuoarÁm"dÓPfjzifh
xkdyk*³/₄dKvfukd]yapöuAk'"g}[k rSwftyfV (2)

xkdrmwdumpum;&yfü tMuifyk*³/₄dKvfonf a&S;ü
rMum;zl;ukefaom w&m;wdkYü
tvkdvdukd,fwkdifomvQif opö mav;yg;wdkYukd
xkd;xGif;í rod? ,ckb0üyif qif;&J\ tqHk;ukd jyK\?
om0uyg&rDodkYvnf; a&muf\? xkdom0uyg&rDÓPfjzifh
xkdyk*³/₄dKvfwdkYukd]om&dykwå&m
arm*³/₄vmefwdkY}[k rSwftyfukefV (3)

xkdrmwdumpum;&yfü tMuif yk*³/₄dKvfonf a&S;ü
rMum;zl;ukefaom w&m;wdkYü
tvkdvdukd,fwkdifomvQif opö mav;yg;wdkYukd
xkd;xGif;í rod? ,ckb0üyif qif;&J\ tqHk;ukd jyK\?
om0uyg&rDodkY ra&muf? xkd'ku©\tqHk;ukd
jyKjcif;jzifh xkdyk*³/₄dKvfwdkYukd (om&dykMwm

arm*³/₄v'mefwdkYrS)

<uif;aom]&[EÅmyk*³/₄dKvfwdkY}[k rSwftyfukef/ (4)

xkdrmwdumpum;&yfü tMuifyk*³/₄dKvfonf a&S;ü
rMum;zl;ukefaom w&m;wdkYü
tvkdvkdukd,fwkdifomvQif opö mav;yg;wdkYukd
xkd;xGif;í rod? ,ckb0üyif qif;&J\ tqHk;ukd rjyK?
pumrbHkodkY rvmjCIF;aMumifh tem*grfjzpf?
xkdumrbHkokdU rvmjCIF;jzifh
xkdyk*³/₄dKvfukd]tem*grfyk*³/₄dKvf}[k rSwftyf/ (5)

xkdrmwdumpum;&yfü tMuifyk*³/₄dKvfonf a&S;ü
rMum;zl;ukefaom w&m;wdkYü
tvkdvkdukd,fwkdifomvQif opö mav;yg;wdkYukd
xkd;xGif;í rod? ,ckb0üyif qif;&J\ tqHk;ukd rjyK?
pumrbHkodkY vm\? xkdumrbHkokdUvmjCIF;jzifh
xkdyk*³/₄dKvfwdkYukd]aomwmyefç
ou'g*grfyk*³/₄dKvfwdkY}[k rSwftyfukef/ (6)

quúeda'´o NyD;/

7-owåuyk*³/₄vynwf

203/ tb,fodkYvQif yk*³/₄dKvfonf
wpfBudrfepfjrKyfaomf epfjrKyfawmhonfomvQif
jzpfoenf;? þavmuü tcsKdUaomyk*³/₄dKvfonf pifppf
rnf;npfukefaom tukokdvfw&m;wdkYESifh jynfhphk\
þodkYaom yk*³/₄dKvfonf wpfBudrfepfjrKyfaomf
epfjrKyfawmhonfomvQifwnf;/

tb,fodkYvQif yk*³/₄dKvfonf ay:NyD;í
epfjrKyfbdoenf;? þavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk*³/₄dKvfonf]]ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü o'´grnfaom
w&m;onf aumif;\? ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü
[d&Drnfaom w&m;onf aumif;\?
ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü MowåyÜrnfaom

w&m;onfaumif;\? ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü
0D&d,rnfaom w&m;onf aumif;\?
ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü ynmrnfaomw&m;onf
aumif;\} }[k t,l&Sdonfjzpfí ay:\? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvf\
xkdo'""grnfaom w&m;onf rwnf? rwkd;yGg;?
qkwf,kwfonfomwnf;? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvf\
xkd[d&Drnfaom w&m;onf? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvf\
xkdMowåyÜrnfaom w&m;onf? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvf\
xkd0D&d,rnfaom w&m;onf? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvf\
xkdynmrnfaom w&m;onf rwnf? rwkd;yGg;?
qkwf,kwfonfomwnf;? podkYaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ay:NyD;í epfjrKyfonf rnf\

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ay:NyD;í wnfbdoenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]
ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü o'""grnfaom w&m;onf
aumif;\? ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü [d&Drnfaom
w&m;onf aumif;\? ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü
MowåyÜrnfaom w&m;onfaumif;\? ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü
0D&d,rnfaom w&m;onf aumif;\? ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü
ynmrnfaom w&m;onf aumif;\} }[k t,l&Sdonfjzpfí
ay:\? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvf\
xkdo'""grnfaom w&m;onf rqkwf,kwf? rwkd;yGg;?
wnf\? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvf\
xkd[D&drnfaomw&m;onf? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvf\
xkdMowåyÜrnfaom w&m;onf? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvf\
xkd0D&d,rnfaomw&m;onf? xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvf\
xkdynmrnfaom w&m;onf rqkwf,kwf? rwkd;yGg;?
wnf\? podkYvQifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ay:NyD;í wnfonf rnf\

tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ay:NyD;í
½lMunfhabdoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]
ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü o'""grnfaom w&m;onf
aumif;\? ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü [d&Drnfaom
w&m;onf aumif;\? ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü
MowåyÜrnfaom w&m;onf aumif;\? ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü
0D&d,rnfaom

w&m;onf aumif;\? ukokdvfoabm w&m;wdkYü
ynmrnfaom w&m;onf aumif;\}}[k t,l&Sdonfjzpfí ay:\?
xdkyk*³/₄dKvfonf oHk;yg;aom oHa,mZOftaESmiftzGJUwdkY\
t<uif;rJhukefjcf;aMumifh
tyg,fodkYusjcf;oabmr&Sdaomç udef;aojrJaom
txufr*foHk;yg;vQif vm;&m&Sdaom aomwmyefjzpf\
podkYvQif yk*³/₄dKvfonf ay:NyD;í ½IMunfhonf rnf\

tb,fodkYvQif yk*³/₄dKvfonf ay:NyD;í
ul;ajrmufbdoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk*³/₄dKvfonf]]ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü o'`grnfaom w&m;onf aumif;\?
ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü aumif;\?
[d&Drnfaomw&m;onf aumif;\?
ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü MowåyÜrnfaom
w&m;onfaumif;\? ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü
OD&d,rnfaom w&m;onf aumif;\?
ukodkvfoabmw&m;wdkYü ynmrnfaom w&m;onf aumif;\}}[k t,l&Sdonfjzpfí ay:\?
xkdyk*³/₄dKvfonfoHk;yg;aom oHa,mZOftaESmiftzGJUwdkY\
t<uif;rJhukefjcf;aMumifh &m* a'go arm[wdkY\
acgif;yg;jcf;aMumifh wpfBudrfomvQif pumrbHkodkY
vmvwfí 0#fqif;&J\ tqHk;udkjyKwwfaom ou'g*grfjzpf\
podkYvQif yk*³/₄dKvfonf ay:NyD;í ul;ajrmufonf rnf\

tb,fodkYvQif yk*³/₄dKvfonf ay:NyD;í
axmufwnf&modkY a&mufoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdU
aomyk*³/₄dKvfonf]]ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü
o'`grnfaom w&m;onf aumif;\?
ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü [d&Drnfaom w&m;onf aumif;\?
ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü
MowåyÜrnfaomw&m;onf aumif;\?
ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü OD&d,rnfaom w&m;onf aumif;\?
ukodkvfoabmw&m;wdkYü ynmrnfaomw&m;onf aumif;\}}[k t,l&Sdonfjzpfí ay:\?
xdkyk*³/₄dKvfonfatmufydkif;oHa,mZOfta ig;yg;wdkY\
ig;yg;wdkY\

t<uif;rJhukefjcf;aMumifh ok''g0go jA[®mhbkü
Oyygwfy#doaE''aeí xdkbHküomvQif
y&dedAÁmefjyKrnfh xdkbHkrS jyefvnfjcf;oabm
r&Sdol (tem*grf) jzpf\? podkYvQif yk*³/₄dKvfonf
ay:NyD;í axmufwnf&modkY a&mufonf rnf\

tb,fodkYvQif yk*³/₄dKvfonf ay:NyD;í
ul;ajrmufNyD;jzpföenf;? edAÁmefwnf;[laom
urf;wpfzufodkY a&mufonfjzpfí raumif;rludk
tyjyKNyD;jzpfvsuf edAÁmefwnf;[laom Munf;ukef;xufü
wnfoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk*³/₄dKvfonf]]ukokdvfoabmw&m; wdkYü o''grnfaom
w&m;onf aumif;\? ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü
[d&Drnfaom w&m;onf aumif;\? ukokdvf
oabmw&m;wdkYü MowâyÜrnfaomw&m;onf aumif;\?
ukokdvfoabmw&m;wdkYü 0D&d,rnfaom w&m;onf
aumif;\? ukodkvfoabmw&m;wdkYü
ynmrnfaomw&m;onf aumif;\}}[k t,l&Sdonfjzpfí ay:\?
xdkyk*³/₄dKvfonf tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\ ukefjcf;aMumifh
tmoa0guif;aom vGwfajrmufaom (t&[wåzdkvf)
pdwfESifh vGwfajrmufaom (t&[wåzdkvf)
ynmukd ,ckb0üyif ukd,fwdkif
xl;aomÓPfjzifhrsufarSmufjyKvsuf a&mufíae\?
podkYvQif yk*³/₄dKvfonf ay:NyD;í ul;ajrmufNyD;onf
rnf\? edAÁmefwnf;[laom urf;odkY a&mufonfjzpfí
raumif;rludk tyjyKNyD;onf jzpfíedAÁmefwnf;[laom
Munf;ukef;ü wnfonf rnf\

204/ tb,fodkYvQif yk*³/₄dKvfonf ESpfyg;aom
tzdkYjzifh vGwfajrmufoenf;? pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk*³/₄dKvfonf ormywf&Spfyg;wdkYudk emrum,jzifh
awGUxdíae\? xdkyk*³/₄dKvftm; ynmjzifhvnf; jrifí
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf ukefcef;ukef\? pyk*³/₄dKvfukd
ESpfyg;aomtzdkYjzifh vGwfajrmufaom yk*³/₄dKvf[lí
qdktyf\

205/ tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ynmjzifh
vGwfajrmufoenf;/y/ um,ou©drnfoenf;/ 'd|
dyÜwårnfoenf;/ o''g0drkwårnfoenf;/
"r®mEkom&Drnfoenf;/

206/ tb,fodkYvQif yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf o''gEkom&D
yk^{*3/4}dKvfrnfoenf;? aomwmywådzdkvfukd
rsufarSmufjyKjCIF;iSg usifhaom tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;
o''da`E´onf vGefuJ\? o''gOD;aqmifaomo''ggy|mef;
aom t&d,r*fukd yGg;rsm;\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
o''gEkom&Dyk^{*3/4}dKvfrnf\lí ac:qdktyf\? aomwmywådz
zkdvfukd rsufarSmufjyKjCIF;iSg usifhaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
o''gEkom&Dyk^{*3/4}dKvfrnf\? zdkvfü
wnfaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf o''g0drkwåyk^{*3/4}dKvf rnfV

owåueda'´o NyD;V

8-t|uyk^{*3/4}vynwf

207/ xdkrmwdumü r*fav;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkonfhYk^{*3/4}dKvfç zkdvfav;yg;ESifh
jynfhpHkonfhYk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;/
aomwmyefyk^{*3/4}dKvf? aomwmywådzdkvfukd
rsufarSmufjyKjCIF;iSgusifhaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf?
ou'g*grfyk^{*3/4}dKvf? o'g*grdzdkvfukd
rsufarSmufjyKjCIF;iSg usifhaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf?
tem*grfyk^{*3/4}dKvf? tem*grdzdkvfukd
rsufarSmufjyKjCIF;iSg usifhaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf?
&[EÅmyk^{*3/4}dKvf? t&[wåzkdvfukd
rsufarSmufjyKjCIF;iSg usifhaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf
pav;a,mufwdkYonf r^{*3/4}|mefyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYwnf;?
pav;a,mufwdkYonf zv|mefyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYwnf;/

t|ueda'´o NyD;V

9-e0uyk^{*3/4}vynwf

208/ or®morÁK'""rnfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tb,fenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf a&S;ü
rMum;zl;ukefaom w&m;wdkYü tvkdvdK
ukd,fwkdifomvQif opömaV;yg;w&m;wdkYukd
xdk;xGif;íod\? xdkw&m;wdkYüvnf;
tvHk;pHkodjcif;odkY a&muf\? AdkvfwdkYüvnf;
avhvmjcif;odkY a&muf\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk
or®morÁK'""rnf\lí qdktyfV

yapöuorÁK'""rnfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf a&S;ü rMum;zl;ukefaom
w&m;wdkYü tvkdvdK ukd,fwkdifomvQif
opömaV;yg;w&m;wdkYukd xdk;xGif;íod\?
xdkw&m;wdkYü tvHk;pHkodjcif;odkY ra&muf?
AdkvfwdkYüvnf; avhvmjcif;odkY ra&muf?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk yapöuorÁK'""rnf\lí qdktyfV

ESpfyg;aom tzdkYwdkYjzifh vGwfajrmufaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ormywf&Spfyg;wdkYudk
emrum,jzifh awGUxdíae\? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; ynmjzifh
odjrifítmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf ukefcef;ukef\?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk ESpfyg;aomtzdkYwdkYjzifh
vGwfajrmufaomyk^{*3/4}dKvf\lí qdktyfV

ynmjzifh vGwfajrmufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tb,fenf;?
pavmuü tcsKdUaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfonformywf&Spfyg;wdkYudk emrum,jzifh
awGUxdí rae? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; ynmjzifhvnf;
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf ukefcef;ukef\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk
ynmjzifh vGwfajrmufaom yk^{*3/4}dKvf\lí qdktyfV

um,ou©Drnfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonformywf&Spfyg;wdkYudk
emrum,jzifh awGUxdí ae\? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;

ynmjzifhvnf; odjrifí tcsKdUaom tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf
ukefcef;ukef\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk um,ou©Dyk^{*3/4}dKvfrnf\
[lí qkdyfV

'd|dyÜwårnfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaomyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]ponfum;qif;&Jwnf;}}[k
[kwfwdkif;rSefpGm od\y/]]ponfum; qif;&JcsKyf&m
(edAÁmef) odkY a&mufaMumif;tusifhwnf;}}[k
[kwfwdkif;rSefpGm od\
jrwpfGmbk&m;a[mawmfrltyfukefaom
opöma;yg;w&m;wdkYukd xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf ynmjzifh
aumif;pGm jriptyfukef\? aumif;pGm usifhtyfukef\
xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; ynmjzifhvnf; odjrifí tcsKdUaom
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf ukefcrf;ukef\
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfudk'd|dyÜwåyk^{*3/4}dKvfrnf\lí qkdyfV

o''g0drkwårnfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tb,fenf;? pavmuü
tcsKdUaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf]]ponfum; qif;&Jwnf;}}[k
[kwfwdkif;rSefpGm od\y/]]ponfum; qif;&JcsKyf&m
(edAÁmef) odkYa&mufaMumif; tusifhwnf;}}[k
[kwfwdkif;rSefpGm od\
jrwpfGmbk&m;
a[mawmfrltyfukefaomopöma;yg; w&m;wdkYukd
aumif;pGm jriptyfukef\? aumif;pGm usifhtyfukef\
xkdyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;ynmjzifhvnf; odjrifí tcsKdUaom
tmoa0gw&m;wdkYonf ukefcrf;ukef\? 'd|
dyÜwåyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;tmoa0gw&m;wdkY
ukefcef;ouJhodkY o''g0drkwåyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;
ukefcef;jcif;onf rjzpf?
pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukdo''g0drkwåyk^{*3/4}dKvfrnf\lí qkdyfV

"r®mEkom&Drnfaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tb,fenf;?
aomwmywådzdkvfudk rsufarSmufjyKjcf;isg
usifhaomtMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; ynda`E´onf vGefuJ\
ynmjzifh OD;aqmifaom ynmjy|mef;aom
t&d,r*fudkyGg;rsm;\? pyk^{*3/4}dKvfukd
"r®mEkom&Dyk^{*3/4}dKvfrnf\lí qkdyfV

aomwmywådzdKvfudkrsufarSmufjyKjCIF;iSg
usifhaomyk³/₄Ldvfonf "r®mEkom&Drnf\? zdkvfü
wnfaom yk³/₄dKvfonf 'd|dyÜwårnfV

o''gEkom&Drnfaom yk³/₄dKvfonf tb,fenf;?
aomwmywådzkdvfukd rsufarSmufjyKjCIF;iSg
usifhaomtMuifyk³/₄dKvftm; o''da`E´onf vGefu|\?
o''gjzifh OD;aqmifaom o''gjy|mef;aom
t&d,mr*fukdyGg;rsM;\? pyk³/₄dKvfudk
o''gEkom&Dyk³/₄dKvfrnf\lí qdktyf\?
aomwmywådzdKvfukdrsfarSmufjyKjCIF;iSg
usifhaomyk³/₄dKvfonf o''gEkom&DrnfV zkdvfü
wnfaom yk³/₄dKvfonfo''g0drkwå rnfV

e0ueda'´o NyD;V

10-'ouyk³/₄vynwf

209/ tb,fyk³/₄dKvfig;a,mufwdkYtm; pumrbHkü
NyD;qHk;ukefoenf;? owåu©wåKy&ryk³/₄dKvf?
aumvHaumvyk³/₄dKvf? {uADZDyk³/₄dKvf?
ou'g*grfyk³/₄dKvf? ,ckb0üyif &[EÅmjzpfaoM
yk³/₄dKvf? pyk³/₄dKvf ig;a,mufwdkYtm; pumrbHkü
NyD;qHk;ukefV

tb,fyk³/₄dKvfig;a,mufwdkYtm; pumrbHkü
(twåabmudk) pGefYí NyD;qHk;ukefoenf;?
tEÅ&my&dedAÁm,Dyk³/₄dKvf?
Oy[pöy&dedAÁm,Dyk³/₄dKvf?
tocFg&y&dedAÁm,Dyk³/₄dKvf?
oocFg&y&dedAÁm,Dyk³/₄dKvf? O''Haomw tued|
*grDyk³/₄dKvf? pyk³/₄dKvfig;a,mufwdkYtm;
pumrbHkü (twåabmukd) pGefYí NyD;qHk;ukefV

prQaom pum;tpOfjzifh yk³/₄dKvfwdkYudk ynwfcif;
(odapjcif;) onf jzpfownf;/

'oueda'´o NyD;V

**yk^{*3/4}vywnfygVdawmf jrefrmjyef
NyD;V**
